

## Isihlabelelo 16

*IMikitami kaDavida.*

**1** Ngilondoloze-ke mina,  
Nkulunkulu wami,  
Ngilibekile kuwena  
Elami ithemba.

**2** Usutshilo eNkosini:  
UyiNkosi yami,  
Lokhukulunga okwami  
Kakufiki kuwe,

**3** Kodwa kubangcwel' labahle  
Abasemhlabeni,  
Kulapho ikhona yona  
Eyam' injabulo.

**4** Zizakwanda izinsizi  
Zabo abaphanga  
Abanye onkulunkulu.  
Anginikeli-ke

Enathwayo eyegazi.  
Angiyikuphatha  
Wona amabizo abo  
Ngezindebe zami.

**5** INkosi iyisabelo  
Selami ilifa  
Lesenkezo yam'. Ulonda  
Isabelo sami.

**6** Zingehlele izabelo  
Endawen' ezinhle,  
Yebo ngilalo ilifa  
Elilungileyo.

**7** Ngizabonga iNkosi bo  
Engiqondisayo;  
'Zinso zam' zingiqondisa  
Khona ebusuku.

**8** Ngiyibekile iNkosi  
Njalo phambi kwami,  
Ngoba ingakwesokudla,  
Ngingenyikinyeke.

**9** Ngakho inhliziyo yami  
Ithab', lodumo lwam';  
Inyama yami layo yo-  
phumul' ethembeni.

**10** Ungatshiyi umphefum'lo  
Wam' esihogweni,  
Njal' ungavumel' oNgcwele  
Wakh' abon' 'kubola.

**11** Uzangibonisa yona  
Indlela yempilo  
Kubukho bakho, kugcwele  
Yona injabulo.

Kuso esakho isandla  
Son' esokunene  
Kukhona izinjabulo  
Ezingapheliyo.

## Isihlabelelo 17

*Umkhuleko kaDavida.*

**1** Zwana khona ukulunga,  
Nkosi, ulalele  
Kukho ukukhala kwami.  
Beka indlebe bo

## Izihlabelelo

*ZikaDavida*

Free Presbyterian Church of Scotland, Zimbabwe Presbytery  
9 Robertson Street, Parkview, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe  
Tel. 09 62636 / 61902  
Email [fpzimbabwe@gmail.com](mailto:fpzimbabwe@gmail.com)  
Fax 09 61902

Kubhalwe ngo-2009

Bonakele bona bonke,  
Benzile okubi,  
Njalo akukho loyedwa  
Owenz' ukulunga.

**2** INkosi isezulwini  
Yakhangelaphansi  
Ebantwaneni babantu  
Ukubon' ukuthi

Ngaba ukhona yini-ke  
Ngitsho yen' oyedwa  
Owaziyo njal' odinga  
UNkulunkulu bo.

**3** Baphambukile bon' bonke,  
Bangcolile kanye;  
Owenz' okulungileyo  
Akakho loyedwa.

**4** 'Benzi bobub' abazi na?  
Abadl' abantu bam'  
Njengalokhu bedl' isinkwa;  
Kababiz' iNkosi.

**5** Balokwesab' okukhulu,  
Ngob' uNkulunkulu  
Usesizukulwaneni  
Sabalungileyo.

**6** Liliyangisil' icebo  
Labo abayanga,  
Ngokuba iNkosi iyi-  
siphephelo sabo.

**7** Sengathi nga usindiso  
LukaIsrayeli  
Lungafika luvelela  
Khona eZiyoni.

UJehova ebuyisa  
Abathunjwa bakhe,  
Uzakuthab' uJakobe,  
Athab' 'Israyeli.

## **L.M. Isihlabelelo 15**

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** O! Nkosi ngubani oza-  
kuhlala endlini yakho?  
Ngubani ozakwakha na  
Entabeni yakh' engcwele?

**2** Yen' ohamba ngobuqotho,  
Owenzayo ukulunga,  
Ekhuluma iqiniso  
Kuyo inhliziyo yakhe.

**3** Kahlebi ngalo ulimi,  
Akoni umakhelwane,  
Kaphakamisi ihlazo  
Kuy' umakhelwane wakhe.

**4** Kumehl' akhe uyenyanya  
Umuntu ongalunganga,  
Kodwa uyabadumisa  
Abayesabay' iNkosi.

**5** Nxa yena esefungile  
Loba kuzakumlimaza,  
Akaphenduki lakanye;  
Kanik' imali ngenzuzo.

Akemukeli isipho  
Kuye ongelal' icala.  
Yena okwenzayo lokho  
Kayikuzanyazanyiswa.

5 Ngokuhlutshwa kwabampofu  
Lok'bubula kwabo  
Abasweleyo, khathesi  
Mina ngizavuka,

Itsho iNkosi, ukuthi  
Ngizammisa yena  
Enqabeni kuyena o-  
zikhukhumezayo.

6 'Mazw' eNkosi mahle njenge-  
siliva ehlolewe  
Eziko lawo umlilo,  
'Cengwe kas'khombisa.

7 Uzakubagcina, Nkosi,  
Ubalondoloze  
Kulesisizukulwana  
Ngokungapheliyo.

8 Izikhohlakali zona  
Zihamb' inxa zonke,  
Lapha ababi abantu  
Bephakanyisiwe.

## Isihlabelelo 13

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

1 Wongikhohlwa kube nini,  
O Nkosi, phakade?  
Koba nini, Nkos', ufihla  
'Buso bakho kimi?

2 Koba nini ngizindla na  
Phakathi kowami  
Umphefum'lo, ngilusizi  
Enhliz'yweni yami?

Kuzakuba nini sona  
Isitha sami-ke  
Siphakhanyisiwe khona  
Ngaphezulu kwami?

3 Khumbula njalo ungizwe,  
Nkosi 'Nkulunkul' wam',  
Khanyis' amehlo ngingabi  
Lobuthong' bokufa.

4 Hlez' isitha sami sithi:  
Sengimehlulile.  
Bathabe abahluphayo  
Ngizanyazanyiswe.

5 Kodwa ngithembile mina  
Emuseni wakho.  
'Nhliziyo yam' ijabule  
Kusindiso lwakho.

6 Sengizakuhlabelela  
ENkosini yami,  
Ngokuba okuhle kwayo  
Uhlal' engenzela.

## Isihlabelelo 14

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
EsikaDavida.*

1 Isiwula sesitshilo  
Enhliz'yweni yaso  
Ukuthi kakho sibili  
Yen' uNkulunkulu.

## Isihlabelelo 1

1 Uyabusiswa umuntu  
Ongahambi ngalo  
Icebo labo ababi  
Lenhlanganwen' yabo.

Ongem' endleleni yabo  
Abayiz' izoni,  
Engahlal' esihlalweni  
Esabagconayo.

2 Kodw' ukujabula kwakhe  
Kukuwo umthetho  
WeNkosi, ewukhumbula  
Emini leb'suku.

3 Uzaba njengesihlahla  
'Simil' emfuleni,  
'Sithel' izithelo zaso  
Ngesikhathi saso.

Amahlamvu aso wona  
Awayikubuna.  
Konke akwenzayo yena  
Kuzaphumelela.

4 AbangelaNkulunkulu  
Kabanjalo bona,  
Kodwa banjengamakhoba  
Amuka lomoya.

5 Kant' ababi kabasoze  
Bem' ekwahluleni,  
Lezoni emhlanganweni  
Wabalungileyo.

6 Ngob' iNkosi iyayazi  
Indlela yabo nje  
Abalungileyo, kodwa  
Eyababi yofa.

## Isihlabelelo 2

1 Kungani abahedeni  
Sebexokozela,  
Labantu bekhumbula nje  
Khona okuyize.

2 Amakhos' omhlaba ema,  
Lababusi benza  
Icebo ngayo iNkosi,  
Kuy' umgcotshwa wayo,

3 Bethi: Asephule zona  
Izibopho zabo,  
Sizilahle kude lathi  
Izintambo zabo.

4 Yena ohlez' ezulwini  
Mpela uzakheleka;  
iNkosi yona izaku-  
bahleka usulu.

5 Khona ezakubakhuza  
Esethukuthele,  
Abethuse ngokuvutha  
Kwal' ulaka lwakhe.

6 Kodwa ngibekil' iNkosi  
Yami eZiyoni,  
Entabeni yami khona,  
Yona eyingcwele.

7 Ngizakwazis' isimiso:  
'Nkosi yangitshela:  
UyiNdodana yam' wena,  
Lamhla ngikuzele.

8 Cela kimi ifa lakho,  
Ngikuphe izizwe  
Lemikhawulo yomhlaba  
Ibe 'mfuyo yakho.

9 Uzabephula ngentonga  
Eyensimbi yona;  
Ubaphahlaze njengalo  
Udiwo lombumbi.

10 Ngakho-ke hlananiphani,  
Lina makhos' wonke,  
Lina lonke abehluli,  
Bezwe lilayeke.

11 Ikhonzenini iNkosi  
Ngokwesaba yona;  
Thokoza ngok'thuthumela,  
Khonzanin' iNkosi.

12 Yanganini iNdodana,  
Hlez' ithukuthele,  
Litshabalal' endleleni,  
Laph' ithukuthela,

Lapho olwayo ulaka  
Luvutha kancane.  
Bayabusiswa labo-ke  
Abathemba kuyo.

### Isihlabelelo 3

*Isihlabelo sikaDavida, lapho  
ebalekela ubuso bukaAbisalomu  
indodana yakhe.*

1 Nkosi, hay' ukwanda kwaba-  
ngihluphayo mina!  
Banengi kakhulu aba-  
vukelana lami.

2 Banengi bona abathi  
Kumphefum'lo wami:  
Kakukho usizo lwakhe  
Kuy' uNkulunkulu.

3 Kodwa wena, Nkosi yami,  
Ulihawu lami  
Lodumo lomphakamisi  
Welami ikhanda.

4 Ngakhala kuyo iNkosi  
Ngalo izwi lami,  
Yangizwa isentabeni  
Yayo eyingcwele.

5 Ngangilele ubuthongo,  
Ngabuya ngavuka,  
Ngenxa yokuthi iNkosi  
Yangilondoloza.

6 Angesab' inkulungwane  
Ezilitshumi-ke  
'Zabantu abayizitha  
Abangihanqayo.

### Isihlabelelo 11

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
EsikaDavida.*

1 Ngithembela eNkosini,  
Ngani lithi: Phapha  
Sanyon' entabeni yenu,  
Kumphefum'lo wami?

2 Ngob' ababi bakhombela  
Ngemitshoko yabo,  
Beyilungisa phezulu  
Kwezintambo zayo.

Ukuze bathi-ke bona  
Ngobuqili babo  
Bamcibe olungileyo  
Kunhliziyo yakhe.

3 Nxa kambe izisekelo  
Zidilizwe zonke,  
Yikuthi bangenze njani  
Abalungileyo?

4 INkos' iphakathi kwalo  
'Thempel' elingcwele.  
Isihlalo say' iNkosi  
Sisemazulwini.

Amehl' ayo ayabona,  
Inkophe zihlole  
Inzalo yabantu bonke,  
Ayiqedisise.

5 INkos' ilinga ongcwele,  
Kodwa umphefum'lo  
Wayo uzonda omubi  
Othanda umsindo.

6 Kuzoni wothel' umlilo,  
'Sibabul', 'siphepho.  
Lokhu koba yisabelo  
Seyabo inkezo.

7 Ngob' iNkos' elungileyo  
Ithand' ukulunga.  
Ubuso bayo bubuka  
Yen' oqondileyo.

### Isihlabelelo 12

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeSheminithi. Isihlabelelo  
sikaDavida.*

1 Siza Nkosi, uyaphela  
Umnt' olungileyo  
Lothembekileyo kuyo  
Inzalo yabantu.

2 Umuntu lomakhelwane  
Bakhuluma ize  
Ngolim' olulalisayo  
Ngenhliziyombili.

3 INkosi izakuquma  
'Ndeb' elalisayo  
Lolimi olukhuluma  
'Zinto ezinkulu.

4 Labo abathe: Ngolimi  
Lwethu sizanqoba,  
Indebe lezi ngezethu,  
Inguban' iNkosi?

**6** Uth' enhliziyweni yakhe:  
Angiyikususwa,  
Ngoba ngingasoze ngibe  
Khon' ebunzimeni.

**7** Umlomo wakhe ugcwele  
'Nhlamba lenkohliso  
Lobuqili; phans' kolimi  
Kulobubi leze.

**8** Uhlez' ikusithekeni  
Kundawo zemizi  
Ukuze ababulale  
Abangelamlandu.

Amehlo akh' akhangele  
Umyanga ngobubi,  
Emquthele sangonyama  
Ebhalwini lwayo.

**9** Umquthele ukumbamba,  
Qotho uyambamba  
Ompofu, uyambamba nje  
Embuleni lakhe.

**10** Uhahab' azithobise  
Ukuze ompofu  
Awiswe ngabangabakhe  
Abalaw' amandla.

**11** Uthe enhliz'yweni yakhe:  
iNkos' ikhohliwe,  
Ifihlil' ubuso bayo,  
Kasoz' ikubone.

**12** Nkosi, vuka, Nkulunkulu,  
Phakamis' isandla  
Sakho, ungakhohlwa yibo  
Abachumileyo.

**13** Yin' omubi edelela  
'Nkulunkulu, ethi  
Kunhliziyo yakhe: Yena  
Kawuyikufuna.

**14** Usukubonile khona,  
Ngoba uyabona  
Umona layo inzondo,  
Wokuphindisela

Ngesandla sakho. Umyanga  
Woziletha kuwe.  
Wena ungumsizi wazo  
Zona intandane.

**15** Yephul' ingalo yomubi  
Lay' ongalungile.  
Ding' inkohlakalo yakhe  
Uz' ungayitholi.

**16** UJehova uyiNkosi  
Emiyo phakade.  
Baphelil' abahedeni  
Elizweni lakhe.

**17** Nkosi uzwil' ukufisa  
Kwabamnene, uza-  
lungis' inhliziyo yabo,  
Wenz' indleb' yakh' izwe.

**18** Ukugweba intandane  
Labahlutshiweyo;  
Khon' umuntu owomhlaba  
Angaphind' ahluphe.

**7** Vuka ngisindise, Nkosi  
Nkulunkulu wami,  
Ngoba uzitshay' im'hlati  
Zonk' izitha zami.

Uwepfulile-ke wona  
Amazinyo abo  
Bon' abantu abazonda  
Yen' uNkulunkulu.

**8** Usindiso ngolweNkosi,  
Ngolwayo kuphela;  
Izibusiso phezulu  
Kwabantu bakho qha.

## Isihlabelelo 4

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeNeginothi. Isihlabelelo  
sikaDavida.*

**1** Ngilalele, Nkosi yami,  
Uba ngikubiza,  
Wena Nkulunkulu wami  
Wokulunga kwami.

Wangivuselela mina  
Nxa ngangidanile;  
Ngihawukele, uwuzwe  
Umthandazo wami.

**2** Lina madodan' abantu,  
Koze kube nini  
Liphendul' udumo lwami  
Lilwenza ihlazo.

Koze kube nini, lina  
Lithanda ubuze,  
Njalo lidinga amanga  
Kokuphela njalo.

**3** Kodwa yazini ukuthi  
iNkos' ikhethile  
Olungileyo. Yongizwa  
Nxa ngibiza kuyo.

**4** Manini lithuthumele,  
Lingoni, lizindle  
Ngenhliziyo embhedeni,  
Lithule lithi zwi.

**5** Nikelan' iminikelo  
Yakho ukulunga,  
Libeke ithemba lenu  
Ngakuyo iNkosi.

**6** Baneng' abathi: Ngubani  
Os'bonis' okuhle?  
Nkosi, khanyisa ubuso  
Bakho phezu kwethu.

**7** Ufakile ukuthaba  
Kweyam' inhliziyo  
Okwedlula iwayini  
Lamabele abo.

**8** Ngizalala ngokuthula,  
Ngilal' ubuthongo,  
Ngoba wena, Nkosi yami,  
Ungilondoloza.

**Isihlabelelo 5**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeNehilothe. Isihlabelelo  
sikaDavida.*

**1** Zwana 'mazwi ami, Nkosi,  
Njalo yemukela  
Yon' imikhumbulo yami  
Lezizindlo zami.

**2** Ulalele elizwini  
Lokukhala kwami,  
Nkulunkulu, Nkosi yami,  
Ngothandaza kuwe.

**3** Ilizwi lami, ye, Nkosi,  
Wena uzalizwa,  
Khona ekuseni mpela,  
Wolizwa bo, Nkosi.

Ekuseni ngowukhomba  
Ngakuw' umthandazo  
Owami, ngawuthandaza  
Ngibheke phezulu.

**4** Ngoba wena kawusuye  
UNKulunkulu bo  
Othand' okubi; omubi  
Kay'kuhlala lawe.

**5** Iziwula kazisoze  
Zime phambi kwakho,  
Uyazonda bonk' abenza  
Okungalungile.

**6** Uzabhubhis' abaqamba  
Amanga, o Nkosi,  
Umbulali lomkhohlisi  
Wen' uyabenyanya.

**7** Kodwa mina ngizangena  
Kuyo indlu yakho  
Ngakho ukwanda okwaso  
Isihawu sakho.

Ekwesabeni okwakho  
Ngizakukukhonza,  
Ngikhangel' ethempelini  
Lakho elingcwele

**8** Nkosi ngenxa yezitha zam'  
Ngikhokhela ngoku-  
lunga kwakho, uyenze i-  
qond' indlela yakho.

**9** Ngoba emlonyeni wazo  
Kakulathembeko,  
Lakho ngaphakathi kwazo  
Zigcwele ububi.

Umpnimbo wazo lingcwaba  
Elivuliweyo,  
Ziyakhohlisa impela  
Ngal' ulimi lwazo.

**10** Zibhubhise zona, wena  
OnguNkulunkulu,  
Yenza ziwele kuwona  
Amacebo azo.

Ziphosele phandle ngenxa  
Yezeduko zazo,  
Ngokuba zikuvukele  
Wena isibili.

**13** Woba lesihawu kimi,  
Nkosi, ukhangele  
Zon' izinhlopheko zami  
Zabangizondayo,

Wen' ongiphakamisayo  
Emnyango yokufa,  
Ukuze ngizwakalise  
Indumiso yakho.

**14** Emasangweni entombi  
EyaseZiyoni  
Ngizakuthokoza kulo  
Usindiso lwakho.

**15** Izizwe zitshone kuwo  
'Mgod' eziwenzile,  
Zabanjwa ngumgibinyawo  
Abawufihlayo.

**16** INkosi iyezwakala  
Ngokugweba kwayo,  
Isigangi sibanjwe  
'Msebenzini waso.

**17** Ababi bazabuyela  
Khon' esihogweni,  
Futhi izizwe zonk' ezi-  
khohlw' uNkulunkulu.

**18** Ngoba abayanga aba-  
soze balitshalwa,  
Ithemba labaswelayo  
Aliyikubhubha.

**19** Vuka Nkosi, ungavumi  
Umuntu ehlule,  
Kazehlulelwe izizwe  
Khona phambi kwakho.

**20** Uzesabise-ke, Nkosi,  
Zon' izizwe zonke,  
Ukuze zizazi zinga-  
bantukazana nje.

**Isihlabelelo 10**

**1** Umeleni khatshana bo,  
O Nkosi, yini na?  
Ucatshelan' ezikhathin'  
Zokuhlupheka na?

**2** Ekuzindleni komubi  
Uhlupha ompofu.  
Kababanjwe kumacebo  
Abawacebile.

**3** Omub' uyazibula nge-  
zifis' enhliz'yweni.  
Ubusisa olomhawu,  
Onengwa yiNkosi.

**4** Omubi ngokuziqhenya  
Akading' iNkosi;  
INkosi kayikho kuyo  
Im'khumbulo yakhe.

**5** Izindlela zakhe zona  
Zicunula njalo;  
Izigwebo zakho, belo,  
Zikhatshana laye.

Zingaphezulu kwamehlo  
Akhe, kaziboni,  
Uyaziklolodela bo  
Zonk' izitha zakhe.

**8** Izinyoni zemoyeni  
Lenhlanzi zolwandle  
Lakho konke 'kudlulayo  
Kundlela zolwandle.

**9** O Nkosi, o Nkosi yethu,  
Hay' ubuhle balo  
Lona elakho ibizo  
Emhlabeni wonke!

## Isihlabelelo 9

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeMuthi-labheni. Isihlabelelo  
sikaDavida.*

**1** Ngizakubong', Nkosi, ngayo  
'Nhliziyo yam' yonke,  
Ngitshengise yonke yakho  
'Msebenz' esimanga.

**2** Ngizathaba ngijabule  
Kuwe, ngihlabele  
Indumiso ebizweni  
Lakh' oPhezukonke.

**3** Nxa abayizitha zami  
Bebuyel' emuva,  
Bazakuwa babhubhele  
'Bukhoneni bakho.

**4** Ngoba wena umisile  
Ilungelo lami,  
Wahlala esihlalweni,  
Ugweba ngok'qonda.

**5** Wakhuza abahedeni,  
Wabulal' ababi,  
Wachitha ibizo labo  
Lingaze laziwa.

**6** Sitha! kuphelile konke  
Ukuchithakala,  
Uyichithile imizi  
Lokwaziwa kwayo.

**7** Kodw' iNkosi izahlala  
Ngokungapheliyo,  
Ulungisil' isihlalo  
Sayo sokugweba.

**8** INkos' izakwehlulela  
Ngokulunga izwe,  
Izakutheth' amacala  
Abo ngeqiniso.

**9** INkosi yoba yinqaba  
Eyabahlutshwayo,  
Isiphephelo ngensuku  
Ezokuhlupheka.

**10** Abazi ibizo lakho  
Bazathemba kuwe,  
Ngoba, Nkos', awutshiyanga  
Abakudingayo.

**11** Hlabelani eNkosini  
Ehleze' eZiyoni,  
Limemezel' ebantwini  
Ezayo izenzo.

**12** Lapho ibuza ngegazi,  
Iyabakhumbula,  
Kayikhohlwa ukukhala  
Kwabachumileyo.

**11** Kabathabe bonke labo  
Abakuthembayo,  
Bajabule bamemeze  
Ngayo intokozo.

Ngoba uyabavikela  
Abalithandayo  
Ibizo lakho impela,  
Bajabule kuwe.

**12** Ngoba wena Nkosi uya-  
busis' olung'leyo,  
Wena umhanqa ngomusa  
Njengesihlangu bo.

## L.M. Isihlabelelo 6

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeNeginothi, ngeSheminithi.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** O Nkosi, ungangisoli  
Nxa wena uthukuthele,  
Ungangitshayi ngolaka  
Olwakho nxa seluvutha.

**2** Ngihawukele, o Nkosi,  
Ngoba ngibuthakathaka,  
Ngelapha, Nkosi, ngokuba  
Amathamb' athuthumele.

**3** Lomphefum'lo wami wona  
Uhlophekile kakhulu,  
Kodwa wena Nkulunkulu,  
Hawu Nkosi, koba nini?

**4** Buya, Nkosi, ungisize,  
Hlenga umphefum'lo wami,  
O ngisindisa bo, ngenxa  
Yawo won' umusa wakho.

**5** Ngoba ekufeni khona  
Akukho ukukhumbula,  
Elibeni ngubani na  
Ozakubonga wena na?

**6** Ngidiniwe mina ngakho  
Ukububul' ebusuku,  
Ngimanzisile umbheda  
Wami ngazo inyembezi.

**7** Ilihlo lami lidliwe  
Lusizi lwami impela,  
Lona liyaguga ngazo  
Zonke zon' izitha zami.

**8** Sukani kimi, lina bo  
Abasebenzi bobubi,  
Ngoba iNkosi izwile  
Ilizwi lokulila kwam'.

**9** INkosi isikuzwile  
Ukuncenga kwami khona,  
INkosi isemukela  
Wona umthandazo wami.

**10** Zonk' izitha zam' kazibe  
Lezinhloni, zihlupheke,  
Kazibuyele ngenhloni,  
Zidane ngokuphangisa.

**Isihlabelelo 7**

*IShigayoni kaDavida,  
ayihlabelela iNkosi, ngamazwi  
kaKushi umBenjamini.*

**1** Nkosi, Nkulunkulu wami,  
Ngithembela kuwe,  
Kubo abangihluphayo  
Ngihleng' ungisize.

**2** Hlez' ahlephul' umphefum'lo  
Wami sangonyama,  
Ewenz' iziqa, kungekho  
Ongikhululayo.

**3** Nkosi Nkulunkulu wami,  
Uba ngenze lokhu,  
Uba kukhona okubi  
Ezandleni zami.

**4** Uba ngimphindisel' 'kubi  
Obengalwi lami,  
Yebo, mina ngimkhulule  
Olwa lami ngeze.

**5** Yenza ukuthi isitha  
Sami siwuhluphe  
Umphefum'lo wami wona,  
Njalo siwuthathe.

Yebo yenz' anyathelele  
Phans' impilo yami,  
Abeke phansi udumo  
Lwami othulini.

**6** Vuka, Nkosi, ulolaka,  
Ziphakamise bo  
Ngenxa yal' ulaka lwazo  
Zon' izitha zami.

**7** Ngakh' umhlangano wabantu  
Uzakukuhamba,  
Ngenxa yabo buya wena  
Khonale phezu.

**8** INkosi yogweba 'bantu,  
Ngiqondise, Nkosi,  
Ngokulunga lobuqotho  
Obukhona kimi.

**9** Bona ububi bababi  
Abuphele mpela,  
Kodwa ubamise labo  
Abalungileyo.

Nkulunkul' olungileyo,  
Uyazihlola bo  
Izinhliziyi zona bo  
Njalo laz' izinso.

**10** KuNkulunkul' inqaba yam',  
Wena ohlengayo  
Labo abaqondileyo  
Enhliz'yweni yabo.

**11** 'Nkulunkul' uyabagweba  
Abalungileyo.  
INKos' izondel' ababi  
Izinsuku zonke.

**12** Nxa yena engaphenduki  
Uzalol' inkemba,  
Ugobisile umtshoko,  
Uwulungisile.

**13** Njalo usemlungisele  
'Zikhali zokufa,  
Uqondisa imitshoko  
Yakhe kubahluphi.

**14** Khangela, uyahlelwa  
Yibubi umithi,  
Usekhulelwe ngokona,  
Wazala amanga.

**15** Uwenzile won' umgodi  
Wawugebha yena,  
Usewele emgelweni  
Awugebhileyo.

**16** Ububi bakhe behlele  
Khon' ekhanda lakhe,  
Lesihluku simehlele  
Khon' ekhanda lakhe.

**17** Ngizadumisa iNkosi  
Ngokulunga kwayo,  
Ngihlabelele igama  
Lakh' oPhezukonke.

**Isihlabelelo 8**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeGithithi. Isihlabelelo  
sikaDavida.*

**1** O Nkosi, o Nkosi yethu,  
Hay' ubuhle balo  
Lona elakho ibizo  
Emhlabeni wonke!

Wena ulumisile bo  
Olwakho udumo  
Ngaphezulu kwawo wona  
Amazulu wonke.

**2** Emlonyeni wezingane  
Njalo lowalabo  
Abamunyayo wena u-  
sumise amandla,

Ngenxa yezakho izitha,  
Ukuze wena-ke  
Uthulise son' isitha  
Lay' umphindiseli.

**3** Nxa ngikhangela' amazulu,  
Umsebenzi wayo  
Iminwe yakho, umise  
'Nyanga lenkanyezi.

**4** Umuntu ubeyini na  
Ukuth' umkhumbule?  
Lendodana yakh' umuntu  
Ukuyihambela?

**5** Umenzile wasilela  
Kancane kulazo  
Ingilosi, umthwese nge-  
nkazim'lo lodumo.

**6** Wamenza wabusa phezu  
Kwem'sebenz' yezandla,  
Konke wakubeka phansi  
Kwezinyawo zakhe.

**7** Zonk' izimvu lezinkomo,  
Yebo, lazo zonke  
Izinyamazana zonke  
Ezasehlathini.



**6** Lakhathes' ikhanda lami  
Lizaphakanyiswa  
Phezulu kwezitha zami  
'Zingihanqileyo.

'Thenteni layo ngoy'nika  
'M'hlatshel' yentokozo.  
Nghilabelele ngihube  
'Zibongo zeNkosi.

**7** Zwana-ke, o Nkosi yami,  
Lapha ngikhalayo  
Ngezwi lami, ube lom'sa  
Kim', ungiphendule.

**8** Lapho usutshilo: Dinga  
Ubuso obami;  
Inhliziyo yami yathi:  
Ngizakubudinga.

**9** Ungaze wangifihlela  
Obakho ubuso,  
Ungayilahli inceku  
Yakho olakeni.

Ubunguy' umsizi wami,  
Ungangiyekeli,  
Ungangitshiy', Nkulunkulu  
Wosindiso lwami.

**10** Lapho ubaba lomama  
Bengitshiya mina,  
Kuzakuth' iNkosi yami  
Izangemukela.

**11** Ngifundis' indlela yakho,  
Nkosi, ngikhokhele  
Endlolen' eqondileyo  
Ngenxa yezitha zam'.

**12** Ungaze wanginikela  
Entandweni yazo,  
Entandweni yezitha zam',  
Zon' izitha zami.

Abafakazi bamanga  
Sebengivukele,  
Labo abaphefumula  
Sona isihluku.

**13** Ngabe ngadela-ke uba  
Ngingakholw' ukuthi  
Ngibon' ubuhle beNkosi  
'Zwen' labaphilayo.

**14** Lindela kuyo iNkosi,  
Woba lesibindi,  
Yeqinisa inhliziyo  
Yakho, lind' iNkosi.

## Isihlabelelo 28

*EsikaDavida.*

**1** Ngizakhala kuwe, Nkosi,  
Wena dwala lami,  
Ungavali izindlebe  
Zakho zona kimi,

Hlezi nxa uthule mina  
Ngifanane labo  
Abawayo nxa besiya  
Phansi emgodini.

**2** Zwana izwi lokuncenga  
Nxa ngikhala kuwe,  
Nxa ngiphakamis' izandla  
Kundawo engcwele.

Emithandazweni yami,  
Yona engaphumi  
Kuzo izindebe zona  
'Zigcwel' inkohliso.

**2** Kasivele phambi kwakho  
Isigwebo sami,  
Amehl' akho kawabone  
Okulungileyo.

**3** Usuyihlolile yona  
Inhliziyo yami,  
Wangethekelela mina  
Khona ebusuku.

Mina usungihlolile,  
Kawathola lutho,  
Ngizimisele-ke mina  
Ngingoni ngomlomo.

**4** Ngemisebenzi yabantu,  
Ngizigcinile m'na  
Ngelizwi lendebe zakho  
Endlolen' zomchithi.

**5** Londa ukuhamba kwami  
Kuzindlela zakho,  
Ukuz' amanyathelo am'  
Angaz' atshelela.

**6** Nkulunkulu ngakhal' kuwe,  
Ngoba uzangizwa,  
Bek' indlebe yakho kimi,  
Uzw' amazwi ami.

**7** Tshengis' isihawu sakho  
'Simangalisayo,  
Wen' osindisa ngesandla  
Sakhe sokunene,

Ngesandla esokunene,  
Labo abathemba  
Kuwe uyabavikela  
Kwabavukelayo.

**8** Ngigcine sanhlamvu yalo  
Elakho ilihlo,  
Ungifihle emthunzini  
Wamaphiko akho,

**9** Kwabakhohlakeleyo-ke  
Abangihluphayo,  
Kuzitha ezilengozi  
Ezing'hanqileyo.

**10** Bazingelezelwe kuwo  
Amafutha abo;  
Ngomlomo wabo bayatsho  
Okokuzigqaja.

**11** Sebesihanqile manje  
Thin' ekuhambeni,  
Bakhangele ngamehl' abo  
Phansi bekhotheme.

**12** Sangonyama ephangayo  
Khon' ukudla kwayo,  
Ingonyam' entsh' iquthile  
Endawen' zensitha.

**13** Vuka Nkosi, umdanise,  
Umwisele phansi,  
Khulula umphefum'lo wam'  
Kom'bi, 'nkemba yakho.

**14** Kubantu, abayisandla  
Sakho, Nkos', kubantu  
Bomhlal', osabelo sabo  
Sikule impilo,

Ogcwalisa izisu-ke  
Zabo ngenoth' yakho,  
Ngenotho eligugu-ke  
Efihlakeleyo;

Bona bagcwel' abantwana,  
Njalo bayatshiya  
Eyabo yona inotho  
Kuzinsane zabo

**15** Mina ngizabon' ubuso  
Bakho ek'lungeni,  
Ngonele lapho ngivuka  
Ngilesimo sakho.

## Isihlabelelo 18

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
EsikaDavida, inceku yeNkosi,  
eyakhuluma eNkosini amazwi  
alelihubo mhla iNkosi imkhulula  
esandleni sezitha zakhe zonke  
lesandleni sikaSawuli. Wasesithi:*

**1** Mina ngizakukuthanda  
Wena oyiNkosi,  
Yebo, eyami yona-ke,  
Ungamandla ami.

**2** INkos' ilidwala lami  
Lenqaba eyami,  
iNkosi ingumkhululi  
Lamandla awami.

Kuyo ngizathemba mina,  
Isihlangu sami  
Lophondo losindiso lwam',  
Inqaba yam' ende.

**3** Ngizakubiza iNkosi,  
Efanel' udumo,  
Besengisindiswa kuzo  
Ezami izitha.

**4** Izinsizi ezokufa  
Zangihanqa mina,  
Amabutho ababi bo  
Angesabisayo.

**5** Izinsizi zesiHogo  
Zangizingeleza,  
Imijibila yokufa  
Yangivimbezela.

**6** Kuzo izinhlophe zami  
Ngabiza iNkosi,  
Futhi ngakhalela kuye  
'Nkulunkulu wami.

Wasizw' isililo sami  
Kwelakh' ithempeli;  
Seza khona phambi kwakhe  
Lendlebeni zakhe.

**7** Wazamazama umhlaba  
Ezisekelweni  
Zamaqaqa zanyikinywa,  
Ngob' ethukuthele.

**8** Kwathunq' intuthu iphuma  
Emakhalen' akhe,  
Lomlil' emlonyeni wakhe  
Wavuth' amalahle.

**7** Ukuze ngifakaze nge-  
lizwi lokubonga,  
Ngikhuluma ngazo zonke  
'Zimangalis' zakho.

**8** Nkosi ngithanda inhlalo  
Yayo indlu yakho,  
Lalaph' okuhlala khona  
Inhlonipho yakho.

**9** Kawungabuth' umphefum'lo  
Wami laz' izoni,  
Labo kuy' impilo yami  
Labantu begazi.

**10** Ngakuzo izandla zabo  
Kukhona ububi,  
Kwezokunene kugcwele  
'Nzuzo yenkohliso.

**11** Kodwa mina ngizahamba  
Ebuqothweni bam',  
Ngihlenge-ke, futhi ube  
Lesihawu kimi.

**12** Unyawo lwami lumile  
Ebutshelezini,  
Ngizabusisa iNkosi  
Ngisemabandleni.

## Isihlabelelo 27

*EsikaDavida.*

**1** INkosi iyikukhanya  
Kwami losindiso  
Lwami. Njalo-ke ngubani  
Engizamesaba?

Inkosi yon' ingamandla  
Awempilo yami,  
Ngubani yena engiza-  
kumesaba yena?

**2** Nxa zon' izikhohlakali  
Lazo izitha zam'  
Lalabo abayizitha  
Beza phezu kwami,

Ukuze bona bayidle  
Yona inyama yam',  
Bona-ke bayakhubeka,  
Bawele phansi bo.

**3** Lob' ibutho ling'hanqile  
Kangiyikwesaba,  
Lob' impi ingivukele  
Kulokhu ngothemba.

**4** Kunye engikufisayo  
eNkosini, lokhu  
Ngizadinga, ukuhlala  
Endlini yeNkosi

Ngensuku zonk' zempilo yam',  
Ukubon' ubuhle  
BeNkosi, ngibuze ngise-  
thempelini layo.

**5** Ngoba ngaso isikhathi  
Salo uhlupho bo,  
Yona izakungifihla  
Kwelayo idumba.

Kuy' insitha yendlu yayo  
Izakungifihla,  
Izakungibeka phezu  
Kwalo idwala-ke.

**16** Phendukela kimi,  
Ungihawukele,  
Ngokuba ngilesizungu,  
Ngihluphekile m'na.

**17** Inhlupho ezayo  
Inhliziyo yami  
Zibanzi, ngikhuphe mina  
Kunhlupheko zami.

**18** Bona uhlupho lwam'  
Lobuhlunu bami,  
Njalo uzixolele-ke  
Zonk' izono zami.

**19** Khangel' izitha zam',  
Ngoba zinengi bo,  
Ziyangizonda mina-ke  
Ngenzondo yolunya.

**20** Lond' umphefum'lo wam',  
Njal' ungikhulule,  
Ngingabi lanhloni, ngoba  
Ngithembele kuwe.

**21** Akuth' ubuqotho  
Lakho ukuqonda  
Ngilonde bo, ngoba mina  
Ngilindele kuwe.

**22** Nkulunkulu, mhlenge  
Yen' uIsrayeli,  
O Nkosi, kuzo zonke bo  
Izinhlupho zakhe.

## Isihlabelelo 26

*EsikaDavida.*

**1** Ngahlulele, wena Nkosi,  
Ngoba ngihambile  
Kubo ubuqotho bami,  
Njalo ngithembile

Kuyo yon' iNkosi yami,  
Ngenxa yakho lokhu  
Mina angisoze ngibe  
Ngisatshelala bo.

**2** Ngihlolisise, o Nkosi,  
Njalo ungilinge,  
Uhlolisise izinso  
Lenhliziyo yami.

**3** Ngoba owakho umusa  
Ukhona phambili  
Kwamehlo ami, ngihambe  
Ngeqiniso lakho.

**4** Kangihlalanga lababi  
Abantu kanjalo,  
Kangihambanga labo nje  
Abazenzisayo.

**5** Ngilizondile ibandla  
Labenza okubi,  
Njalo angiyikuhlala  
Labaxhwalileyo.

**6** Ngizagez' izandla zami,  
Ngoba sengimsulwa,  
Ngizazingelez' ilathi  
Elakho, o Nkosi.

**9** Wakhothamis' amazulu,  
Wehla phansi yena,  
Kwaba mnyama langaphansi  
Kwezinyawo zakhe.

**10** Njalo wagad' ikherubi,  
Wabuye waphapha,  
Yebo waphapha ngempiko  
Ezawo umoya.

**11** Wacatsha ebumnyameni,  
Wembatha amanzi  
Amnyama lawo amafu  
Phezul' ezulwini.

**12** Kukhanya phambili kwakhe,  
Amafuzo anzima  
Akhe adlul', isiqhoho  
Lamalahl' omlilo.

**13** 'Nkosi yadum' ezulwini,  
Yavez' izwi layo,  
Laba yisiqhoho mpela  
Lamalahl' omlilo.

**14** Yaphosa im'tshoko yayo,  
Yabachithachitha,  
Yahlaba ngembane yayo,  
Njalo yabaxotsha.

**15** Khona kwabonakaliswa  
Im'thombo yamanzi,  
Lezisekelo zomhlaba  
Zasibukululwa.

Zavulwa ngokuzikhuza  
Kwakho, wena Nkosi,  
Ngokufutha komoya nje  
Wamakhala akho.

**16** Yathuma isezulwini,  
Yasinghluthuna,  
Yangikhupha emanzini  
Wona amanengi.

**17** Yangisindis' esitheni,  
'Sith' esilamandla,  
Lakub' abangizondayo,  
Ababengehlula.

**18** Banginqabela ngosuku  
Lwenkathazo yamik  
Kodwa uJehova waba  
Yinsika yami nje.

**19** Wangileth' obala yena  
Endawen' ebanzi,  
Wangikhulula, ngokuba  
Wathokoza kimi.

**20** INkosi ingivuzile  
Ngokulunga kwami  
Langokuhlanzeka kwazo  
Ezami izandla.

**21** Ngoba mina ngigcinile  
Indlela zeNkosi,  
Angimukanga kuMlimu  
Wami ngakh' okubi.

**22** Ngoba izehlulo zakhe  
Zikho phambi kwami,  
Angilahlang' izimiso  
Zakhe phambi kwami.

**23** Njalo ngangiqondile mpo  
Khona phambi kwakhe,  
Ngazigcina ngingoni nje  
Kub' ububi bami.

**24** Ngokulunga kwami 'Nkosi  
Ibuyisele kim',  
Ngokuhlanzeka kwezandla,  
Emehlweni ayo.

**25** Kuye lowo olomusa  
Wobonis' umusa,  
Kuy' umuntu yen' oqotho  
Wokhanya uqotho.

**26** Woz'bonakalisa kubo  
'Bahlanzekileyo,  
Kuye ophambukileyo  
Uphambukile-ke.

**27** Ngoba uzabasindisa  
'Bantu 'bahlutshwayo,  
Kanti uyawathobisa  
'Mehlo azidlayo.

**28** Wokhanyis' isibane sam',  
'Nkosi 'Thixo wami,  
Uzakhanyisa kubona  
Ubunyama bami.

**29** Ngawe sengigijimile  
Phakathi kwebutho,  
NgeNkosi yami ngeqile  
Phezulu komduli.

**30** Iqondil' indlela yayo  
'Nkosi, izwi layo  
Lihloliwe, ilihawu  
Kwabathemba kuyo.

**31** Ngubani uNkulunkulu  
Ngaphandle kweNkosi,  
Kumbe nguban' olidwala  
Ngaphandle kweNkosi.

**32** KunguNkulunkulu onge-  
mbathisa ngamandla,  
Owenza indlela yami  
Yona iphelele.

**33** Wenz' inyawo zami zibe  
Njengezezimpala,  
Wangimisa endaweni  
Zam' eziphezulu.

**34** Ufundis' izandla zami  
Ukulwa, kuthi-ke  
Ingalo zami zephule  
Idandil' lethusi.

**35** Uyangipha isihlangu  
Solwakh' usindiso,  
Lesandla sok'nene sakho  
Siyangisekela.

Labo ubumnene bakho  
Bungenzile bona;  
Mina ngaba nguy' omkhulu  
Ngobumnene bakho.

**36** Wena uzikhulisile  
Izinyathelo zam'  
Phansi kwezinyawo zami;  
Kazitshelanga.

**37** Ngixotshil' izitha zami,  
Ngazifumanisa,  
Angibuyelanga futhi  
Ngingaziqedanga.

**2** Nkosi ngikuthemba,  
Kangingangeki,  
Zinganqobi phezu kwami  
Izitha ezami.

**3** Abakulindayo  
Kabangangeki,  
Abonayo ngamabomu  
Kababe lenhloni.

**4** Ngitshengise Nkosi,  
Izindlela zakho,  
Ngifundise imikhondo  
Yakho, Nkosi yami.

**5** Kawungikhokhele  
Mina-ke ngakulo  
Lona iqiniso lakho,  
Njalo ngifundise;

Ngoba uyiNkosi  
Yosindiso lwami,  
Kuwe ngizakulindela  
Kulo lonk' usuku.

**6** Khumbula bo Nkosi,  
Isihawu sakho  
Lobubele bakho, ngoba  
Busuka phakade.

**7** Ungazikhumbuli  
'Zono zobutsha bam',  
Leziphambeko ezami.  
Ngaw' umusa wakho

Ngikhumbule mina.  
Ngenxa yokulunga  
Okwakho kuphela Nkosi  
Ungikhumbule nje.

**8** Ilungil' iNkosi,  
Iqondile yona,  
Ngakho izakufundisa  
Izoni ngendlela.

**9** Abamnene bona  
Izabaqondisa  
Ekwahluleni, lendlela  
Yay' ibafundise.

**10** Indlela zeNkosi  
Ngum'sa leqiniso  
Kwabagcin' uvumelwano  
Lemilayo yayo.

**11** Ngokwebizo lakho  
Nkosi, uxolele  
Isiphambeko sami-ke,  
Ngokuba sikhulu.

**12** Ngubani na yena  
Owesab' iNkosi?  
Yiyo ezakumfundisa  
'Ndlel' ayikhethayo.

**13** Umphefum'lo wakhe  
Wohlal' uchelese,  
Layo eyakhe inzalo  
Yofuya ilizwe.

**14** Imfihlo yeNkosi  
'Kwabayesabayo,  
Njalo izabatshengisa  
Isivumelwano.

**15** Amehl' am' ahlezi  
Ebhek' eNkosini,  
Ngob' ihlweth' inyawo zami  
Khona embuleni.

**Isihlabelelo 24***Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** Umhlaba ungoweNkosi  
Lokugcwala kwawo,  
Izwe lonke, labo abahlezi kulo lonke.

**2** Ngokuba wawusekela  
Phezu kwezinlwandle,  
Wawumisa yena phezu  
Kwazo impophoma.

**3** Nguban' ozakwenyukela  
Entaben' yeNkosi?  
Ngubani ozakumana  
'Ndawen' yay' engcwele?

**4** Nguyen' olezandla zakhe  
Ezigeziweyo,  
Yena onhliziyo yakhe  
Ehlanzekileyo.

Ngongaphakam'sang' owakhe  
'Mphefum'l' ezenini,  
Ongazange njal' afunge  
Ngokuyinkohliso.

**5** Uzakwem'kel' 'zibusiso  
'Zivel' eNkosini,  
Lokulunga kuNkulunkul'  
Wosindiso lwakhe.

**6** Yilesisizukulwana  
Sabamdingayo bo,  
Abading' ubuso bakho,  
O wena, Jakobe.

**7** Phakam'san' inhloko zenu,  
Lina-ke masango,  
Phakanyiswani minyango  
Yasephakadeni;

Ukuze ingen' iNkosi  
Yokukhazimula.  
Ingubani iNkosi le  
Yokukhazimula?

**8** Yiyo iNkos' elamandla,  
Impel' ilamandla,  
YiNkosi elobuqhawe  
Khona kuyo impi.

**9** Phakam'san' inhloko zenu,  
Lina-ke masango,  
Yebo liyiphakamise,  
M'nyango yaphakade,

**10** Izangena-ke iNkosi  
Yokukhazimula.  
Ingubani iNkosi le  
Yokukhazimula?

INkosi eyamabandla,  
Iyiyo iNkosi,  
Iyiyo iNkosi yona  
Yokukhazimula.

**S.M. Isihlabelelo 25***EsikaDavida.*

**1** Kuwe, wena Nkosi,  
Ngiphakamisela  
Umphefum'lo wami, kuwe  
Ngiwuphakamise.

**38** Ngazilimaza-ke zona  
Kazisavukanga,  
Ziwile ngaphansi zona  
Kwezinyawo zami.

**39** Ngoba ungembathisile  
Ngamandla empini,  
Uthobisele ngaphansi  
'Bangivukelayo.

**40** Unginike izintamo  
Ezezitha zami,  
Ngize ngibachithe bonke  
Abangizondayo.

**41** Bakhala kodwa engekho  
Ozabasindisa,  
Lakuyo iNkosi, kodwa  
Kayiphendulanga.

**42** Ngabagaya njengothuli,  
Luqhutshwa ngumoya,  
Ngabatsahaza nje bona  
Sadaka lwendlela.

**43** Ungikhululile mina  
Kuzo zona lezo  
Inkani zabo abantu.  
Wena ungenzile

Inhloko yabahedeni.  
Bona labobantu  
Engingazange ngibazi  
Bazakungikhonza.

**44** Bangavele bezwe ngami  
Bazakulalela,  
Abezizwe bazithobe  
Bona phambi kwami.

**45** Zona zonke izihambi  
Ziyakubuna nya,  
Zesabe zona kakhulu  
Kundawo zensitha.

**46** Iphilile yon' iNkosi,  
Libusisw' idwala  
Lam', iNkosi yosindiso  
Kayiphakanyiswe.

**47** KunguNkulunkulu yena  
'Ngiphindiselayo,  
Onqoba izizwe zonke  
Zibe phansi kwami.

**48** Ungikhulul' ezitheni  
Ezami-ke, futhi  
Usungiphakamisile  
Ngaphezulu kwabo

Abangivukelayo m'na.  
Usungikhulule  
Kubo abantu bolaka  
Ungikhululile.

**49** Ngakho ngokubonga, Nkosi,  
Phakathi kwezizwe,  
Ngihubel' ibizo lakho,  
Ngizakukubonga.

**50** Ukhululo olukhulu  
Uluph' inkos' yakhe,  
Njalo uyasitshengisa  
Sona isihawu

Kowakhe ogcotshiweyo,  
Yena uDavida,  
Kweyakhe yona inzalo,  
Kube nininini.

**Isihlabelelo 19**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** Amazulu atshengisa  
Udumo lweNkosi,  
Lomkhathi utshumayela  
Umsebenzi wayo.

**2** Usuku lutshel' olunye,  
Lobusuku labo  
Butshengisa lon' ulwazi  
Kobuny' ubusuku.

**3** Akukho-ke inkulumo,  
Awakho lamazwi,  
Lapho izwi labo linga-  
sezwakali khona.

**4** Inhlokomo yabo yona  
Iphumile futhi  
Isiphumel' emhlabeni,  
Emhlabeni wonke,

Lamazwi abo afika  
'Mkhawulwen' womhlaba,  
Umise phakathi kwawo  
Idumba lelanga.

**5** Elinjengomyen' ephuma  
Kuyo indlu yakhe,  
Lithokoza njengeqhawe  
'Ligijim' umjaho.

**6** Ukuhamba kwakhe khona  
Sekuphumele-ke  
Ekucineni kwezulu,  
Yen' uhamba njalo

Emaphethelweni alo;  
Akulalutho nje  
Olufihliweyo kukho  
Ukutshisa kwalo.

**7** Oway' iNkosi umthetho  
Wona uphelele,  
Yiwo wona ophendula  
Wona umphefum'lo.

Ubufakazi beNkosi  
Buqinisekile,  
Bona buhlakaniphisa  
Yen' ongelalwazi.

**8** EyeNkosi imilayo  
Yonke ilungile,  
Njalo iyajabulisa  
Yona inhliziyo.

Owakhe uNkulunkulu  
Wona-ke umthetho  
Uhlanzekile njalo-ke  
Ukhanyis' amehlo.

**9** Ukuyesaba iNkosi  
Mpela kucwebile,  
Njalo-ke kuhlala kuze  
Kube laphakade.

Izahlulelo zeNkosi  
Ziqinisekile,  
Impela zigezekile  
Zilungile zonke.

**27** Yonk' imikhawulo yezwe  
Yokhumbula ibuyele  
KwiNkosi, lezizwe zonke  
Zizakhonza phambi kwakho.

**28** Ngokuba umbuso wona  
Ungowayo iNkosi le,  
Iyiyo le engumbusi  
Phakathi kwezizwe zonke.

**29** Bonk' abakhulupheleyo  
Emhlabeni bazakudla,  
Kanjalo bazakukhonza;  
Bonke abay' othulini

Bazakukhothama phambi  
Kwakhe yena; njalo kakho  
Ongaphilisa owakhe  
Umphefum'lo ngokuthanda.

**30** Inzalo izakumkhonza,  
Njalo izakubalelwa  
Ngakuyo iNkosi yona  
Kuso isizukulwana.

**31** Bazafika bafakaze  
Khona ukulunga kwayo  
Kubantu abazazalwa,  
Ukuthi yenzile lokhu.

**Isihlabelelo 23**

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** Umalusi wam' iNkosi,  
Angiyikuswela,  
Emadlelwen' aluhlaza  
Iyangilalisa.

**2** Ngasemanzin' okuphum'la  
Iyangiholela,  
Ibuye ivuselele  
Umphefum'lo wami.

**3** Endleleni zokulunga  
Iyangiholela;  
Akungenxa yami, kodwa  
Ngal' ibizo layo.

**4** Loba ngisuke ngihambe  
Kuso isigodi,  
Lethunzini lakh' ukufa,  
Angesab' okubi.

Ngokuba wena ulami,  
Lay' intonga yakho  
Lalo udondolo lwakho  
Kuyangiduduza.

**5** Ungendlalel' itafula  
Phambi kwezitha zam',  
Ugcobil' ikhanda lami,  
'Nkezo yam' igcwele.

**6** Impel' okuhle lomusa  
Kuzangilandela  
Kuzo zonke izinsuku  
Ezempilo yami.

Njalo sengizakuhlala  
Phakathi kway' indlu,  
Kuyo engeyay' iNkosi,  
Kub' ephakadeni.

**11** Ungabi khatshana lami  
Ngob' uhlupho luseduze,  
Ngoba akakho yena-ke  
Olakho ukungisiza.

**12** Amajongos' amanengi  
Asengihanqile mina,  
EBashani alamandla  
Asengigombolozele.

**13** Zakhamisela ngakimi  
Imilomo yazo njenge-  
siphangayo laso esi-  
bhongayo-ke isilwane.

**14** Ngithululwe njengamanzi,  
Amathamb' am' ahlukene,  
'Nhliziyo yam' okwengcino  
Incibilikile kimi.

**15** 'Mandl' am' ome sadengezi,  
'Limi lwam' lunamathele  
'Mihlathin', ungilethile  
Min' othulini lokufa.

**16** Ngob' izinja zing'hanqile,  
'Nhlango yababi ingi-  
valele; bangibhoboza  
Izandla lenyawo zami.

**17** Amathambo ami wona  
Ngingawabala ngalinye,  
Bangikhangele kakhulu,  
Basebengijolozela.

**18** Babelana ngezingubo  
Zami omunye lomunye,  
Benz' inkatho ngezembatho  
Zami, bancintisana bo.

**19** Kodwa kawungabi kude  
Lami-ke, wena, o Nkosi,  
Omandl' ami, phangisa bo  
Ukuzangisiza mina.

**20** Khulul' umphefum'lo wami  
Kuyo yona-ke inkemba,  
Isithandwa sami kuwo  
Amandla awayoinja.

**21** Ngisindise emlonyeni  
Owaso-ke isilwane,  
Ngoba wena ungizwile  
Empondweni zezinyathi.

**22** Ngizamemezel' ibizo  
Elakho kubafowethu,  
Phakathi kwalo ibandla  
Ngizakukubonga wena.

**23** Lin' abesaba iNkosi,  
Ibongeni, lonke nzalo  
KaJakobe, liyesabe  
Lonke nzalo ka'Srayeli.

**24** Kadelanga kenyananya  
Inhlupho yohluphekayo,  
Kafihlang' ubuso bakhe,  
Kodwa wezwakala kuye.

**25** Ukubongwa kwami koba  
Ngaw' ebandlen' elikhulu,  
Ngokhokhela izifungo  
Phambi kwabamesabayo.

**26** Abamnene bazakudla  
Basuthe, babong' iNkosi  
'Bay'dingayo; inhliziyo  
Yenu yophila phakade.

**10** Ziloyiseka kakhulu  
Kulal' igolide,  
Igolide elinengi  
'Licengekileyo.

Zimnandi okwedlulayo  
Zona izinyosi,  
Njalo futhi izinyosi  
Zon' ezilenhlanga.

**11** Kanti eyakho inceku  
Ilayiwe ngazo  
Ekuzigcineni kwazo  
Kulomvuz' omkhulu.

**12** Ngubani na ozaziyo  
'Ziphambeko zakhe?  
Ngihlambululeke mina  
Kwim'landu yensitha.

**13** Gcin' inceku yakho kuzo  
Ezokuzincoma,  
Kazingabi lamandla bo  
Khona phezu kwami.

Ngakho ngizakuba lakho  
Khona ukuqonda,  
Ngibe msulwa ecaleni  
Lokon' okukhulu.

**14** Kungathi wona amazwi  
Awomlomo wami  
Kanye lazo izizindlo  
Zenhliziyoyami

Zemukelwe phambi kwakho,  
Kuwe Nkosi yami,  
Wena ungamandla ami,  
Lay' umhlengi wami.

## Isihlabelelo 20

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** 'Nkosi kayikulalele  
Ngosuku lohlupho;  
'Bizo leNkos' kaJakobe  
Kalikuvikele.

**2** Kayikuthumel' usizo  
Luvel' kwezingcwele;  
Akuqinise ngamandla  
Avel' eZiyoni.

**3** Akukhumbule-ke yonke  
Im'nikelo yakho,  
Njalo kakuwemukele  
'Mhlatshelo wokutsha.

**4** Manje ake akunike  
Okumayelana  
Layo inhliziyo yakho,  
'Kenz' icebo lakho.

**5** Siyakuthokoza kulo  
Usindiso lwakho;  
Njalo ebizweni lika-  
Nkulunkulu wethu

Sizamis' iziboniso  
Ezingezethu bo.  
iNkosi izagcwalisa  
Izicelo zakho.

**6** Khathesi ngiyazi mina  
Ukuthi iNkosi  
Isindis' umgcotshwa wayo;  
Izakuzwa yena

Isezulwini elayo  
Lona elingcwele,  
Ngamandla asindisayo  
'Sandla sokunene.

7 Abanye bathemb' inqola  
Lamabhiza, kodwa  
Thina sokhumbul' ibizo  
LeNkosi uThixo.

8 Bayabuyiselwa phansi  
Njalo sebewile,  
Kodwa thina sivusiwe  
Futhi simi nje mpo.

9 Ake usisize Nkosi;  
Kungathi inkosi  
Njalo kayisilalele  
Lapho sibizayo.

## Isihlabelelo 21

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

1 Inkosi izathokoza  
Emandleni akho,  
Nkosi, kusindiso lwakho  
Yothaba kakhulu.

2 Umnike izifiso ze-  
yakhe inhliziyo;  
Kawumncitshang' isicelo  
Sendebe yakhe bo.

3 Umvikel' ngezibusiso  
Zakho ukulunga;  
Ubekil' ekhanda lakhe  
'Mqhele wegolide.

4 Wacela kuwe impilo,  
Wena wasumupha,  
Ngitsho lobude bensuku  
Ngokungapheliyo.

5 Lukhulu udumo lwakhe  
Kusindiso lwakho;  
Inhlonipho lobukhosi  
Ubeke phez' kwakhe.

6 Ngob' umenze wambusisa  
Ngokungapheliyo,  
Wamthokozisa kakhulu  
Ngobakho ubuso.

7 Ngoba yona le inkosi  
Ithemb' eNkosini;  
Ngaw' umusa woPhezulu  
Kasoz' anyikinywa.

8 Isandla sakh' sizathola  
Zonk' izitha zakho,  
'Sokunene sofumana  
Abakuzondayo.

9 Wena wobenza babenje-  
ngeziko lomlilo;  
Nges'khathi solaka lwakhe  
'Nkosi yobaginya,  
Ikuye intukuthelo;  
Njalo-ke umlilo  
Wothi wona ubaqede  
Du, bona bonke bo.

10 Wochith' izithelo zabo  
Khona emhlabeni,  
Leyabo yona inzalo  
Kubantwan' babantu.

11 Ngokuba bazimisela  
Okubi ngakuwe,  
Baceb' amaceb' amabi  
Bengelakuwenza.

12 Wobenza bafulathele,  
Nxa usulungisa  
Imitshok' ezintanjeni,  
Iqondiswe kubo.

13 Kawuphakanyiswe Nkosi,  
Emandleni akho,  
Sohlabela sidumise  
Awakho amandla.

## L.M. Isihlabelelo 22

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Ngempala yokusa. Isihlabelelo  
sikaDavida.*

1 Thixo wami, Thixo wami,  
Yini na ungitshiyile,  
Ukude lokungisiza  
Lamazwi okukhala kwam'?

2 Thixo wami ngiyakhala  
Emini, kodw' awungizwa,  
Lesikhathin' sebusuku  
Angilakho ukuthula

3 Kodwa uyingcwele wena,  
O wena ohleziyo bo  
Kuzo izibongo zakhe  
Yena uIsrayeli bo.

4 Obaba bethu bathemba  
Kuwe, bathemba wena bo,  
Waze wena waba nguye  
Obakhululayo bonke.

5 Bakhala khona kuwena,  
Njalo bona bakhululwa,  
Bathembela ngakuwena,  
Abazange bayangiswe.

6 Kodwa ngingumswenya mina,  
Futhi angisuy' umuntu,  
Ngilahlazo ebantwini,  
Bayangidelela bonke.

7 Bonke abangibonayo  
Bayangihleka usulu,  
Batubhul' umlomo; bani-  
kina amakhanda bethi:

8 Wayethemba eNkosini,  
Ethi yayizamkhulula,  
Kayimkhulule sibone  
Njengobana yayimthanda.

9 Kodwa wena unguye lo  
Owangikhuph' esiswini,  
Wangenza ngathemba ngise-  
kuw' amabele kamama.

10 Ngalahlelwa ngakuwena  
Kusukel' esizalweni,  
UnguNkulunkulu wami  
Kwasesiswin' sikamama.



**37** Nanzelel' opheleleyo,  
Nanzelel' oqotho,  
Ngob' ukucina konjalo  
Kuyikuthula nje.

**38** Ngoba abaphambukayo  
Bazakubhujiswa,  
Ukucina kwab' ababi  
Kuzaqunywa juqu.

**39** Kodwa usindiso lwabo  
'Balungileyo ngo-  
lweNkos', ingamandla abo  
Ngosuku lohlupho.

**40** INkosi izabasiza  
Bona, njalo iza-  
bakhulula bona; iba-  
khulule kubona

Labo abayizo zona  
Izikhohlakali,  
Ibasindise, ngokuba  
Bathembela kuyo.

## Isihlabelelo 38

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida,  
ukukhumbuza.*

**1** Nkosi, ungangithethisi  
Nxakuthethele,  
Ungangijezisi mina  
Nxakuthokozi.

**2** Ngoba imitshoko yakho  
Ungiciba ngayo,  
Las' isandla sakho sifi-  
thizel' ngobuhlungu

**3** Akukh' ukuphila kuyo  
Yon' inyama yami  
Ngesizatho sakho khona  
Ukuzonda kwakho.

Mpela akukho sibili  
Khon' ukuphumula  
Lasemathanjeni ami  
Ngenxa yesono sam'.

**4** Ububi bam' sebedlule  
Phezu kwekhanda lam',  
Njengomthwalo osindayo  
Buyangisinda bo.

**5** Izilonda zami ziya-  
nuka njalo zona  
Zenyanyeka ngenxa yabo  
Ubuthutha bami.

**6** Sengihluphekile mina,  
Ngikhokhoba mpela,  
Ngihamba ngilila mina  
Ilanga lonke nje.

**7** Ngoba ekhalweni lwami  
Kugcwele isifo,  
Futhi kakulakuphila  
Enyameni yami.

**8** Sengidinwe ngadabuka  
Sibili, ngakhala  
Ngokusol' okubuhlungu  
Kwenhliziyo yami.

**9** Nkosi, zonk' izifiso zam'  
Ziphambili kwakho,  
Njalo ukububula kwam'  
Kusobala kuwe.

**3** Ungaze wangidonsa-ke  
Lezikhohlakali,  
Kanye labenzi bobubi,  
Betsho ukuthula

Kubo-ke omakhelwane  
Abangababo bo,  
Kodwa ububi bukhona  
Kwezab' inhliziyo.

**4** Baphe njengezenzo zabo,  
Njengenkohlakalo,  
Eyemizamo yabo bo,  
Banike-ke bona.

Baphe ngokwemisebenzi  
Eyezandla zabo,  
Ubanike khona lokho  
'Kubafaneleyo.

**5** Kabanak' imisebenzi  
YeNkosi lokwenza  
Kwezandla zayo, bochithwa  
Bona bangakhiwa.

**6** Kayibusiwe iNkosi,  
Ngoba ilizwile  
Lona-ke ilizwi lakho  
Ukuncenga kwami.

**7** INkos' ingamandla ami  
Lelami ihawu,  
Yona inhliziyo yami  
Ithembelela kuyo.

Njalo-ke sengisiziwe,  
Lenhliziyo yami  
Iyathokoza kakhulu,  
Ngohlabela kuyo.

**8** INkos' ingamandla abo,  
Njalo ingamandla  
Awakho ukusindisa  
Ogcotshiwe wayo.

**9** Sindisa abantu bakho,  
Ubusise ifa  
Lakho, ubondle bona bo  
Ubaphakamise.

## Isihlabelelo 29

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** Nikanin' iNkos' udumo,  
Lin' elilamandla,  
Nikanin' iNkos' udumo  
Njalo law' amandla.

**2** Nikanin' iNkos' udumo  
Lufanel' ibizo  
Layo, likhonze iNkosi  
Kubuhl' obungcwele.

**3** Izwi leNkosi liphezu  
Kwamanzi lomdumo;  
INkosi ikhona phezu  
Kwamanz' amakhulu.

**4** Izwi leNkosi lilawo  
Amandl' amakhulu,  
Ilizwi leNkosi lilo-  
dumo olukhulu.

**5** Izwi leNkosi lephula  
Imisedare, ye,  
'Nkosi yephul' im'sedare  
EseLebanoni.

**6** Iyayenza iqolotshe  
Njengalo ithole,  
ILebanon' leSiriyon'  
Sathole lenyathi.

**7** Ilizwi leNkosi lona  
Liyehlukanisa  
Wona amalangabi-ke  
Awawo umlilo.

**8** Izwi leNkosi liyayi-  
nyikiny' inkangala,  
iNkosi lay' inyikinya  
EyaseKadeshi.

**9** Ilizwi leNkosi lenza  
Impala zizale,  
Lihlubula amahlathi  
Elayo ilizwi.

Ethempelini elayo  
Bonke bon' abantu  
Bakhulume ngal' udumo  
Olwayo iNkosi.

**10** iNkosi ihlezi phezu  
Kwempophoma, yebo,  
iNkos' ihlezi, ibusa  
Kub' ephakadeni.

**11** iNkosi izakunika  
Amandl' ebantwini,  
Ibusis' abantu bayo  
Ngokuthula kwayo.

## Isihlabelelo 30

*Isihlabelelo. Ingoma  
yokwehlukani swa kwendlu  
kaDavida.*

**1** Ngizakudumisa Nkosi,  
Ngoba wena usu-  
ngiphakamisile, njalo  
Wenz' izitha zami

**2** Zingajabuli phezu kwam'.  
Nkosi, Mlimu wami,  
Ngikhalile khona kuwe,  
Ungisilisile.

**3** Nkos' ukhuphile owami  
'Mphefum'l' engcwabeni,  
Ungigcinile ngiphila,  
Ngingatshon' kumgodi.

**4** Hlabelelan' eNkosini,  
Lina ngcwele zayo,  
Libonge ngokukhunjulwa  
Kobungcwele bayo.

**5** Ngob' ulaka lwayo lumi  
Kodw' isikhatshana,  
Khona emuseni wayo  
Kukhona impilo.

Ukulila kuyahlala  
Okobusuku nje,  
Kodwa kuz' ukujabula  
Khona ekuseni.

**25** Sake sakhon' isikhathi  
Engangisemutsha,  
Manje sengimdala mina,  
Kang'zange ngimbone

Olungileyo elahlwa,  
Njalo lenhlalweni  
Yenzalo yakhe ihamba  
Icela ukudla.

**26** Uhlezi elesihawu,  
Osukwini lonke  
Ubolekisa, lenzalo  
Yakh' iyabusi swa.

**27** Suka ebubini bonke,  
Wenze khona lokhu  
Okulungileyo, njalo  
Uhlale lanini.

**28** Ngoba iNkosi ithanda  
Son' isahlulelo,  
Njalo kayiy'kubadela  
Abangcwele bayo.

Bona balondolozile  
Ngokungapheliyo,  
Kodwa inzalo yababi  
Izaqunywa juqu.

**29** Olungileyo uzadla  
Ilifa lelizwe,  
Uzahlala-ke phakathi  
Kwalo njalonjalo.

**30** Umlomo wolungileyo  
Utsh' inhlakanipho,  
Lolimi lwakhe luyatsho  
Ngakh' ukwahlulela.

**31** Umthetho weNkosi yakhe  
Usenhliziyweni,  
Alikh' inyathelo lakhe  
Elizatshelela.

**32** Okhohlakeley' ulinda  
Yen' olungileyo,  
Njalo adingisise bo  
Ukuz' ambulale.

**33** 'Nkosi kayiyikumtshiya  
Esandleni sakhe,  
Kayisoze-ke imlahle  
Nxa egwetshwayo-ke.

**34** Lindela yona iNkosi,  
Njal' ugcin' indlela  
Yayo, njalo izakuku-  
phakamisa wena,

Uwudle umhlaba; lapho  
'Bakhohlakeleyo  
Bequnyiwe bathi juqu,  
Wen' uzakubona.

**35** Ngimbonil' omubi lapho  
Emandl' amakhulu  
Enaba njengesihlahla  
'Siluhlaza tshoko.

**36** Kanti wanyamalala bo,  
Akaz' aba khona,  
Yebo ngamdinga yena-ke,  
Kodwa kazatholwa.

**10** Sekuyisikhatshana nje  
Omubi aphele,  
Cingisis' indawo yakhe  
Ungakuyibone.

**11** Kodwa abachumileyo  
Bazakudla izwe,  
Ngobunengi bokuthula  
Bazithokozise.

**12** Okhohlakeley' uceba  
Ngay' olungileyo,  
Egedla phezulu kwakhe  
Ngamazinyo akhe.

**13** INkosi izakumhleka,  
Ngoba iyabona  
Ukuthi usuku lwakhe  
Luzakumfikela.

**14** Abakhohlakeleyo ba-  
hotshile inkemba,  
Bagobis' umtshoko wabo,  
'Kubawisa phansi

Abampofu labasweli,  
Ukubabulala  
Bona abaqondileyo  
Ekuziphatheni.

**15** Inkemba yab' izangena  
Kwezab' inhliziyo,  
Imitshoko yabo iza-  
kuqanyulwa yonke.

**16** Okuncinyane alakho  
Yen' olungileyo  
Kudlul' inotho yababi  
Bona abanengi.

**17** Ngoba ingalo zababi  
Zizephulwa zonke,  
Kodw' iNkosi iyamisa  
Abalungileyo.

**18** Izinsuku zabaqotho  
INkos' iyazazi,  
Ilifa labo lohlala  
Kube njalo njalo.

**19** Abayikuba lenhloni  
Ngesikhath' esibi,  
Langensuku ezendlala  
Bazakusuthiswa.

**20** Kodw' ababi bazabhubha,  
Lezitha zeNkosi  
Njengamafutha ezimvu  
Zotshiswa ziphele.

**21** Ababi bayaboleka  
Bengabuyiseli,  
Olungileyo' ulomusa  
Njalo uyaphana.

**22** Ababusisiwe nguye  
Ilizwe ngelabo,  
Kanti abathukiweyo  
Bazaqunywa bonke.

**23** Uhambo lolungileyo  
Luphethwe yiNkosi,  
Njalo yona ijabula  
Endleleni zakhe.

**24** Lanxa esiwa kayiku-  
lahlwa phansi yena,  
INkosi iyamsiza-ke  
Ngesayo isandla.

**6** Njalo kikho khona uku-  
phumelela kwami,  
Ngitsholo ukuthi angi-  
soze nginyikinywe.

**7** Jehova, ngomusa wakho  
Umis' intaba yam'  
Yaqina, wafihl' ubuso  
Bakho, ngahlupheka.

**8** Ngikhalile kuwe Nkosi,  
Njalo ngakuyona,  
Sengenzile isicelo  
Sami eNkosini.

**9** Kulenzuzo bani lapho  
Egazini lami,  
Nxa ngingena khona kulo  
Igodi phansi na?

Luzakukudumisa na  
Lona lolothuli?  
Lutshumayele ngalo na  
Iqiniso lakho?

**10** Zwana Nkosi, njalo ube  
Lesihawu kimi,  
Nkosi, woba nguye lowo  
Ongumsizi wami.

**11** Usukuguqule khona  
Ukulila kwami  
Wakwenza kwaba yikho nje  
Khona ukusina.

Wangikhupha izigqoko  
Zawo amasaka,  
Wasungembathisa ngayo  
Yona intokozo.

**12** Ukuze udumo lwami  
Lukuhlabelele  
Zona indumiso kuwe,  
Njalo lungathuli.

Nkosi, Nkulunkulu wami,  
Ngizakukunika  
Ukubongwa kuze kube  
Lasephakadeni.

## Isihlabelelo 31

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** Kuwe Nkosi, ngiyathemba,  
Ngingabi lanhloni,  
Kawungikhulule wena  
Ngokulunga kwakho.

**2** Thob' indlebe yakho kimi,  
Ngihleng' ngokutshetsha,  
Ube 'dwal' eliqinile,  
'Ndlu yosindiso lwam'.

**3** Ngob' ulidwala elingi-  
vikelayo, ngakho  
Ngenxa yelakho ibizo  
Ngihol' ngiqondise.

**4** Ngixakulul' embuleni  
'Bangithiye ngalo  
Ensitha, njengokubana  
Ungamandla ami.

**5** Kusandla sakho nginika  
Umoya wami nje,  
Ungihlengile, o Nkosi,  
Thixo weqiniso.

**6** Ngizondile abananza  
Amanga ayize,  
Kodwa mina ngiyathemba  
Khona eNkosini.

**7** Ngizathaba, ngithokoze  
Kusihawu sakho,  
Ngokuba ucabangile  
Usizi lwami-ke.

Wena usuwazile bo  
Owami wona nje  
Umphefum'lo uphakathi  
Kwayo inkathazo.

**8** Kawungivalelanga bo  
Kusandla sesitha,  
Umisil' inyawo zami  
Kundawo ebanzi.

**9** Ngihawukele o Nkosi,  
Ngikulo uhlupho,  
Usizi lungidl' ilihlo,  
Lomoya lesisu.

**10** Impilo yami ichithwa  
Kusizi-ke, njalo  
Iminyaka yami layo  
Ekububuleni.

Amandl' ami ayaphela  
Ngenxa yazo izi-  
phambeko ezami, lawo  
'Mathambo aphela.

**11** Ngaba yinhlekisa kuzo  
Izitha zam' zonke,  
Langokukhethekileyo  
Kubomakhelwane.

Njalo ngabesaba labo  
Abazana lami,  
Abangibonayo endle  
Bangibalekela.

**12** Ngilitshelwe engqondweni  
Samunt' ofileyo,  
Ngiyafanana lesitsha  
Esephuliweyo.

**13** Ngokuba sengikuzwile  
'Kuhleb' kwenengi,  
Ukwesaba kwangihanqa  
Inhlangothi zonke.

Lapho benza amacebo  
Amelana lami,  
Beceba ukuyisusa  
Yon' impilo yami.

**14** Kodwa mina ngathembela  
Kuwe, wena Nkosi,  
Njalo ngangisithi: Wena  
'NguNkulunkulu wam'.

**15** Izikhathi zami zikho  
Esandleni sakho,  
Ngikhulule esandleni  
Esezitha zami

**16** Lakwabangizingelayo.  
Khanyisa ubuso  
Bakh' encekwinini, uhlenge  
Mina ngom'sa wakho.

**8** Bosuthiswa ngamanono  
Endlu yakho mpela.  
Ubanathis' imifula  
Yenjabulo yakho.

**9** Ngoba kuwe kulomthombo  
Wayo yon' impilo,  
Ekukhanyen' kwakho siza-  
bona ukukhanya.

**10** Qhubela umusa kubo  
'Bakwaziyo wena,  
Lokulunga kwakho kubo  
'Banhliziy' eqotho.

**11** Yal' ukuth' unyawo loku-  
ziqhenya lung'khube,  
Lesandla somkhohlakali  
Singisuse mina.

**12** Nampo abenza okubi  
Bawile, baphoswa  
Phansi, njalo kabasoze  
Baphinde bavuke.

## Isihlabelelo 37

*EsikaDavida.*

**1** Ungabozikhathaza bo  
Ngabenza okubi,  
Ungabi lamona ngabo  
Abenza okubi.

**2** Ngoba masinya baqunywa  
Njengabo utshani,  
Babune njengezimila  
Zon' eziluhlaza.

**3** Themb' iNkosi, wenze khona  
Okulungileyo,  
Wohlala ezweni, qotho  
Uzakondliwa-ke.

**4** Jabula njal' eNkosini,  
Njal' izakunika  
Zona izifiso zayo  
Inhliziyo yakho.

**5** Nikela indlela yakho  
eNkosini, themba  
Kuyo, izakukwenzela  
Konke kuphelele.

**6** Izaveza ukulunga  
Okwakho njengakho  
Ukukhanya, lokugweba  
Kwakho okwemini.

**7** Phumula eNkosini-ke,  
Njalo-ke ulinde  
Ngokubekezela kuyo.  
Ungazikhathazi

Ngenxa yophumelelayo  
Endleleni yakhe,  
Ngenxa yomuntu esenza  
Amaceb' amabi.

**8** Yekel' ukuthukuthela,  
Utshiye ulaka,  
Ungazihluphi lakanye  
Ngokwenza okubi.

**9** Ngoba abenzi bobubi  
Bazaqunywa juqu,  
Abalinda eNkosini  
Bazakudla izwe.

**26** Kababe lenhloni njalo  
Baphambane bonke  
Abathokoza nxa bengi-  
limaza mina nje.

Bagqokise ngezinhloni  
Njalo lendumazo  
Lab' abazikhukhumeza  
Khona phambi kwami.

**27** Kabajabule ngomsindo  
Njalo bathokoze  
Labo abathandanayo  
Lokulunga kwami.

Kayikhuliswe iNkosi,  
Ngoba ilothando  
Kukho ukuphumelela  
Kway' inceku yayo.

**28** Njalo olwami ulimi  
Lukhuluma ngakho  
Ukulunga lokubonga  
Kwakho usuk' lonke.

## Isihlabelelo 36

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
EsikaDavida, inceku  
kaNkulunkulu.*

**1** Isono somubi sithi  
Kunhliziyo yami:  
Kakukho ukuyesaba  
INkos' 'mehlwen' akhe.

**2** Uyazikhohlisa yena  
Emehlweni akhe,  
Kuze kuficwe icala  
Lakhe lizondeka.

**3** Amazwi omlomo wakhe  
'Bubi lenkohliso,  
Uyek' ukuhlakanipha  
Lokwenza okuhle.

**4** Uyaceb' ukungalungi  
Elel' ecansini,  
Umi endleleni embi,  
Kabali ububi.

**5** Isihawu sakho, Nkosi,  
Sisemazulwini,  
Njal' ukuthembeka kwakho  
Kufik' emafini.

**6** Ukulunga kwakho khona  
Kufanana lazo,  
Kunjengalezozintaba  
Ezinkulukazi.

'Zigwebo zakho zijule  
Kakhulu; o Nkosi,  
Uyalondoloz' abantu  
Lezinyamazana.

**7** Hayi ubuhle bothando  
Olomusa wakho,  
O Nkulunkulu, ngakho-ke  
'Bantwana babantu

Bona-ke bayalibeka  
Ithemba elabo  
Ngaphansi komthunzi wawo  
Amaphiko akho.

**17** Kangingayangeki Nkosi,  
Ngibizile wena,  
Kabayangeke ababi  
Bathul' engcwabeni.

**18** Kazithuliswe indebe  
'Zikhulum' amanga,  
Ziziqhenya ngokweyisa  
Yen' olungileyo.

**19** Hay' ubukhulu bobuhle  
Bakh' obubekele,  
Ubekele bona labo  
Abakwesabayoy,

Khona okulungisele  
Wakusebenzela  
Abathembela ngakuwe,  
Kunzalo yabantu!

**20** Uzabafihla ensitha  
Yobukhona bakho,  
Kukuzigqaja kwabantu.  
Uzakubalonda,

Uzabagcina ngasese  
Edumbeni lakho  
Kukho ukuphikisana  
Kwazo izindimi.

**21** Kayibusiwe iNkosi,  
Engibonisile  
Um'sa way' oyisimanga  
Kumuz' oyinqaba.

**22** Ngokuba ngitshilo kukho  
'Kuphangisa kwami,  
Ngiquyiwe phambi kwawo  
Won' amehlo akho.

Kodwa-ke ulizwile nje  
Lonk' ilizwi lami  
Lakho ukuncenga kwami  
Nxa ngikhala kuwe.

**23** O, thandanini iNkosi  
Lonk' bangwele bayo.  
Ngokuba yona iNkosi  
Iyalondoloza

Bona abathembekayo.  
Iyaphindisela  
Bona abazigqajayo  
Kakhulukazi bo.

**24** Woba lesibindi, ngoba  
Yen' uzaqinisa  
Inhliziyo yenu, lina  
Bathemb' eNkosini.

## Isihlabelelo 32

*EsikaDavida. Masikhili.*

**1** Um'ntu low' uyabusiwa  
Oxolelwe konke  
Ukuphambeka, lesono  
Sisibekelwe du.

**2** Uyadel' umunt' iNkosi  
Engambalelanga  
Ubub', lemoyeni wakhe  
Akalabuqili.

**3** Ekuthuleni kwami zwi  
Agug' amathambo  
Ami ngokubhonga kwami  
Usuku lonke nje.

4 Emini lasebusuku  
Esakho isandla  
Sibe nzima phezu kwami.  
Ubumanzi bami

Sebuguquliwe baba  
Njengakho khona-ke  
Ukoma okwalo lona  
Ihlobo lelo bo.

5 Ngasivum' isono sami  
Kuwe, lab' ububi  
Angibufihlanga kuwe  
Ekusithekeni.

Ngathi: Ngizavum' kuNkosi  
'Ziphambeko zami,  
Waxolel' ububi baso  
Esami isono.

6 Ngakho-ke bonke abale-  
Nkosi bothandaza  
Kuwe ngesikhathi onga-  
tholakala ngaso.

Mpela esikhukhuleni  
Samanz' amanengi  
Kawasoz' afinyelele  
Khona duze laye.

7 Wena uyindawo yami  
Yokucatsha, njalo  
Uzakungilondoloza  
Kuzo inhlupheko.

Wena uzakungihanqa  
Inhlangothi zonke  
Ngazo izingoma zayo  
Inkululo; yebo.

8 Ngizakulay' ngifundise  
Indlela ozayi-  
hamba wena, ngikuhole  
Ngelami ilihlo.

9 Ungabi njengal' ibhiza,  
Layo imbongolo,  
Zona-ke ezingelakho  
Ukuqondisisa.

Emlonyeni ziletomu  
Ezibanjwa ngalo,  
Hlezi zisondele khona  
Eduzane lawe.

10 Insiz' ezinengi ziza  
Kuzikhohlakali.  
Othembele eNkosini  
Wohanqwa ngumusa.

11 Thokozani eNkosini,  
Abalungileyo,  
Lijabule lina aba-  
qoth' enhliziyweni.

### Isihlabelelo 33

1 Thokozani eNkosini,  
Lina balung'leyo,  
Ngoba khona ukubonga  
Kufanel' oqotho.

2 Bongan' iNkosi ngechacho,  
Hlabelan' ngogubhu,  
Langechacho elentambo  
Ezilitshumi-ke.

Ngothobeko olukhulu,  
Njengaye yena lo  
Olilela unina nje,  
Yena ongasekho.

15 Kodwa bona bathokoza  
Ngisenhluphekweni,  
Babuthana ye ababi  
Emhlanganwen' yabo.

Bangihlanganisile nje  
Mina bengingazi  
Bangihlikizile bona  
Kabayekelanga.

16 Belabazenzisi aba-  
ngiklolodelayo,  
Bangigedlel' amazinyo  
Awabo-ke bona.

17 Nkosi koze kube nini  
Ulokh' ukhangele?  
Kawubuyise owami  
Wona umphefum'lo

Kuzo izincithakalo,  
Njalo lomthandwa wam'  
Kuwo wona amandl' abo  
Azo izilwane.

18 Ngizakubong' ebandleni  
Elikhulukazi,  
Ngikudumise phakathi  
Kwabaneng' abantu.

19 Ungabavumeli labo  
Abayizitha zam'  
Ngaphandle kwesizatho-ke  
Bajabule ngami.

Ungabavumeli njalo  
Bengiciyozela  
Ilihlo abangizonda  
Ngaphandl' kwesizatho.

20 Kazikhulum' ukuthula,  
Ziceba amanga  
Ngalabo abathuleyo  
Khona elizweni.

21 Yebo bangikhamisele  
Imilomo yabo,  
Bethi: Aha ha, ilihlo  
Lethu limbonile.

22 Lokhu ukubonile bo,  
Nkosi, ungathuli,  
Kawungathuli, o Nkosi,  
Ungabi kude lam'.

23 Zivuse uvukele-ke  
Ilungelo lami  
Lendaba yam', Nkulunkulu  
Wami, Nkosi yami.

24 Ngahlulele Nkosi, Thixo  
Wami, ngokulunga  
Okwakho, kabangaze ba-  
jabula phezu kwam'.

25 Kabangatsho enhliz'yweni  
Zab' ukuthi: Aha  
S'yakufuna, kabangatsho:  
Simginyile yena.

**4** Kabaphanjaniswe bona,  
Njalo bayangiswe  
Labo abawudingayo  
Umphefum'lo wami.

Kababuyiselwe emva,  
Bahlatshwe ngenhloni  
Abangicebela bona  
Ukungona mina.

**5** Kababe njengamakhoba  
'Phephethwa ngumoya,  
Ingilosi eyeNkosi  
Kayibaxotshe nje.

**6** Ibe mnyam' indlela yabo  
Njalo itshelele,  
Lengilosi eyeNkosi  
Kayibazingele.

**7** Singekho isizatho bo  
Sebengifihlele  
Lona elabo imbule  
Phakathi komgodi.

Okuthi nje kungelaso  
Sona isizatho  
Bawugebhele umgodi  
Umphefum'lo wami.

**8** Kayehlele phezu kwakhe  
Yon' im'cibitshelo  
Engayilindele, njalo  
Elakhe imbule

Alifihlileyo kali-  
mbambe umninilo.  
Yona ley' incithakalo  
Umyekele awe.

**9** Uzajabul' umphefum'lo  
Wami eNkosini,  
Uzathokoza impela  
Kusindiso lwayo.

**10** Wonk' amathamb' ami othi:  
Nkosi ngubani na  
Ofana lawe, ohlenga  
Ongumyanga kuye,

Kolamandla kulaye bo,  
Yebo, ongumyanga  
Laye oswelayo kuye  
Yena omphangayo?

**11** Kwavuka abafakazi  
Abamanga wodwa,  
Bengicala ngemilandu  
Engingayaziyo.

**12** Bangivuza okubi bo  
Ngokuhle, ukuze  
Bona bawuphange wona  
Umphefum'lo wami.

**13** Kodwa mina, nxa begula,  
Izigqoko zami  
Zona zazingamasaka,  
Ngawuthobisa bo

Owami umphefumulo  
Ngokuzila, njalo  
Owami umthandazo bo  
Ubuyele kimi.

**14** Ngaziphatha kwangazani  
Laye nje ngumngane  
Wami kumbe umfowethu,  
Ngaz'thobela phansi

**3** Yihlabeleleni yona  
Ihubo elitsha,  
Tshayanini kuhle, lenze  
Umsindo omkhulu.

**4** Ngoba ilizwi leNkosi  
Phela liqondile,  
Yonk' eyayo im'sebenzi  
Yenz'wa ngeqiniso.

**5** Iyathanda ukulunga  
Lakho ukwahlula,  
Umhlaba ugcwele ngakho  
'Kulunga kweNkosi.

**6** Ngalo ilizwi leNkosi  
Amazul' enziwe,  
Ngomoya womlomo wayo  
Kwadalwa konkana.

**7** Ibuthel' amanz' olwandle  
Wonke njengenqwaba,  
Iyabekel' ukutshona  
Kuzo iziphala.

**8** Kakuthi wonke umhlaba  
Wesabe iNkosi,  
Abahlez' ezweni bonke  
Bame bay'hloniphe.

**9** Ngoba yona yakhuluma,  
Khona kwenzakala,  
Yatsho owayo umlayo,  
Kwema kwaqina nko.

**10** INkos' ichitha icebo  
Elabahedeni,  
Yenz' amacebo abantu  
Angaphumeleli.

**11** Icebo leNkosi lima  
Kub' ephakadeni,  
Im'khumbulo yenhliziyiyo  
Kuzizukulwana.

**12** Siyadel' isizwe esi-  
loThix' oyiNkosi,  
Abant' ebakhethileyo  
Babe 'lifa layo.

**13** INkosi bo ikhangele  
Isemazulwini  
Iyabon' amadodana  
Awabantu wonke.

**14** Ikundawo yokuhlala  
Ikhangelaphezu  
Kwabo bonke abahlali  
Bawo won' umhlaba.

**15** Iyazenza inhliziyiyo  
Zabo zifanane,  
Iyanakana-ke yonke  
Im'sebenzi yabo.

**16** Kayikh' inkos' esindiswa  
Ngobunengi bempi,  
'Siqhwaga asikhululwa  
Ngamandl' amakhulu.

**17** Ibhiza yinto eyize  
Njengayo inqaba,  
Lingekhulule loyedwa  
Ngawalo amandla.

**18** Bona, ilihlo leNkosi  
Liphezu kwab' aba-  
yesabayo, labathemba  
Kuw' umusa wayo.

**19** Ukukhulul' im'phefum'lo  
Yabo kukh' ukufa,  
Ukugcina bephilile  
Lakuyo indlala.

**20** Imiphefumulo yethu  
Ilindel' iNkosi,  
Ilusizo yona njalo  
Lesihlangu sethu.

**21** Ngoba inhliziyo yethu  
Yothokoza kuyo,  
Sithembela ebizweni  
Layo elingwele.

**22** Akuthi umusa wakho,  
O Nkos', ube phezu  
Kwethu, njengalokhu thina  
Sithembela kuwe.

## Isihlabelelo 34

*EsikaDavida, eseguqule  
ukuziphatha kwakhe phambi  
kukaAbhimeleki, owamxotshayo  
wahamba.*

**1** Ngizayibonga iNkosi  
Ngezikhathi zonke,  
'Ndumiso zayo zihlala  
Emlonyeni wami.

**2** Umphefum'lo wami uza-  
zincoma ngeNkosi,  
Abathobekileyo ka-  
bezwe bajabule.

**3** Ye khulisani iNkosi,  
Lina kanye lami,  
Kasiphakamis' ibizo  
Layo kanyekanye.

**4** Ngayidinga yon' iNkosi,  
Yabuya yangizwa,  
Yasingikhulula kikho  
Konk' ukwesaba kwam'.

**5** Bona bakhangela kuyo,  
Bakhanyiswa bonke;  
Ubuso bab' abuzange  
Bube lezinhloni.

**6** Lo umyanga wasekhala,  
iNkosi yamuzwa,  
Yamsindisa kuzo zonke  
Inhlupheko zakhe.

**7** Ingilosi eyeNkosi  
Ibazungezile  
Bona abayesabayo,  
Iyabakhulula.

**8** Nambithanini libone  
Ukuthi iNkosi  
Ilungil', ubusisiwe  
'Munt' othemba kuyo.

**9** Yesabeni yon' iNkosi,  
Lin' bangcwele bayo,  
Ngoba kakukh' ukuswela  
Kwabayesabayo.

**10** Izingonyama ezintsha  
Ziswela, zilambe,  
Kodwa abading' iNkosi  
Kabaswel' okuhle.

**11** Wozanini-ke bantwana,  
Lilalele kimi,  
Ngizathi ngilifundise  
Ukwesab' iNkosi.

**12** Ngubani umunt' ofisa  
Impilo, othanda  
Insuk' ezineng', ukuze  
Abone okuhle?

**13** Londa ulimi olwakho  
Kokubi, lowakho  
Umlomo ungakhulumi  
Yona inkohliso.

**14** Suka ebubini, wenze  
Okulungileyo,  
Dingisisa ukuthula  
Njal' ukulandele.

**15** Amehlo eNkos' aphezu  
Kwabalungileyo,  
Lendlebe zayo ziyezwa  
Ukukhala kwabo.

**16** Ubuso beNkosi bume-  
lene lab' ababi,  
Ukuqum' ukukhunjulwa  
Kwabo emhlabeni.

**17** 'Balungileyo bakhala,  
iNkosi yabezwa,  
Yabakhupha kuzo zonke  
Inhlupheko zabo.

**18** iNkos' iseduze labo  
'Bephuk' inhliziyo,  
Iyabasindisa aba-  
moy' odabukile.

**19** Zinengi inhlupho zakhe  
Ongolungileyo,  
Kodw' iNkos' iyamkhulula  
Kuzo zonke zona.

**20** Iyagcina wonke wona  
Amathambo akhe,  
Kungephuki libe linye  
Kuwo wona wonke.

**21** Ububi buzabhubhisa  
Okhohlakeleyo,  
Labazond' abalungile  
Bazatshabalala.

**22** iNkos' ihleng' umphefum'lo  
Wezinceku zayo,  
Othemba kuyo iNkosi  
Kasoze alahlwa.

## Isihlabelelo 35

*EsikaDavida.*

**1** O Nkosi, melana labo  
Abamelana lam',  
Ulwe wena labo bonke  
Abangilwisayo.

**2** Uthathe lona ihawu  
Laso isihlangu,  
Ungivikel', ungimele,  
Ube lusizo lwam'.

**3** Hwatsh' umkhonto, uvimbele  
Abangihluphayo,  
Utsho kumphefum'lo wami,  
Ngilusizo lwakho.



**3** UThixo weth' uzakuza,  
Akayikuthula,  
Koba lomlilo odlayo  
Khona phambi kwakho.

Zona iziphepho lezo  
Ezinkulukazi  
Zizakuba khona kuye  
Emacelen' wonke.

**4** Uzabiza amazulu  
Ephezulu kwawo,  
Lezwen', ukuze agwebe  
Abantu bakhe bo.

**5** Abacolekileyo bam'  
Babuthela kimi,  
Labo abavumelene  
Lami ngomhlatshelo.

**6** Amazul' otshumayela  
Ukulunga kwakhe,  
Ngokuba uNkulunkulu  
Unguye umgwebi.

**7** Zwanini bo, bantu bami,  
Ngizakukhuluma,  
Ngofakaza ngo'Srayeli:  
NgiyiNkosi yakho.

**8** Angiyikusola wena  
Ngem'hlatshelo yakho,  
Letshiswayo ebilokhu  
Ikho phambi kwami.

**9** Angiyikuthath' inkabi  
Esemzini wakho,  
Lempongo esibayeni  
Esingesakho nje.

**10** Ngob' inyamazana zonke  
Zomango ngezami,  
Lenkomo ezintabeni  
'Ziyinkulungwane.

**11** Ngiyazazi zonk' inyoni  
Zasezintabeni,  
Lezilo zona zomango  
Zona zingezami.

**12** Angiyikukutshela bo  
Loba ngilambile,  
Ngoba umhlaba ngowami,  
Lokugcwala kwawo.

**13** Inyama yazo inkunzi  
Ngizakuyidla na?  
Lalo igazi lembuzi  
Ngizalinatha na?

**14** Nikela izibongo-ke  
ENkosini yakho,  
Lazo izifungo zakho  
Kuy' oPhezukonke.

**15** Ungibize ngal' usuku  
Olwenhlupheko nje,  
Ngizakukhulula mina,  
Uzakungibonga.

**16** Kodwa kwabakhohlakele  
INkosi ithi nje:  
Kuyini ongakwenzayo  
'Kufakaz' umlayo,

Kumbe ngabe uyathatha  
Isivumelwano  
Sami khona-ke kuwona  
Umlomo wakho bo?

**10** Yaphefuzel' inhliziyo  
Yam', iphel' amandla,  
Ukukhanya kwamehl' ami  
Sekungitshiyile.

**11** Abathandana lam' bema  
Kude ngitshayiwe,  
Lezihlobo zami zima  
Zikhatshana lami.

**12** Lalabo abadingayo  
Yon' impilo yami  
Bengithiya, labadinga  
Owami umona

Bakhulum' amazw' amabi,  
Futhi banakana  
Befunisela amanga  
Usuku lonke nje.

**13** Mina-ke njengesacuthe  
Angizange ngizwe,  
Ngaba njengesimungulu  
'Singavul' umlomo.

**14** Ngakho ngaba nguy' umuntu  
Ongelakh' ukuzwa,  
Njalo emlonyeni wakhe  
Akukh' ukukhuza.

**15** Ngoba ngakuwe, o Nkosi,  
Mpela ngiyathemba,  
Wena uzakuzwa, Nkosi,  
Nkulunkulu wami.

**16** Ngoba mina ngatsh' ukuthi:  
Ake ungizwe-ke  
Hlezi bona bathokoze  
Khona phezu kwami,

Nxa lona unyawo lwami  
Selutshelela bo,  
Bazikhulise-ke bona  
Bamelane lami.

**17** Ngilungele ukuqhula,  
Njal' usizi lwami  
Lukhona ngaphambi kwami,  
Lumi njalo njalo.

**18** Ngoba sengizakwazisa  
Bon' ububi bami,  
Njalo ngizaba losizi  
Ngas' isono sami.

**19** Izitha zam' ziphilile,  
Futhi zilamandla,  
Labangizondayo ngeze  
Bona sebandile.

**20** Ababuyisel' ububi  
Endawen' yobuhle  
Bayizitha zami, ngoba  
Ngilandel' okuhle.

**21** O, ungaze wangitshiya,  
Wena Nkosi yami,  
Nkulunkulu wam', ungabi  
Khatshana lami bo.

**22** Ungabi khatshana lami,  
Ukuz' ungisize,  
Njalo phangisa, o Nkosi  
Yosindiso lwami.

**Isihlabelelo 39**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
KuJeduthuni. Isihlabelelo  
sikaDavida.*

- 1** Ngathi: Ngizananzelela  
Izindlela zami,  
Ukuze ngingoni ngalo  
Lon' ulimi lwami.
- Ngizalond' umlomo wami  
Ngesayeke kuwo,  
Lapho ababi bekhona  
Yebo phambi kwami.
- 2** Ngathula-ke ngathi cwaka,  
Ngazithulela nje  
Lekulungeni, usizi  
Lwami lwavuka bo.
- 3** Inhliziyo yam' phakathi  
Yatshisa, umlilo  
Watshisa ngisanakana,  
Ngatsho ngolimi lwam':
- 4** Nkosi ngazis' isiphetho  
Lezinsuku zami  
Ukuze ngiqedisise  
'Buthakathaka bam'.
- 5** Khangel' wenzile insuku  
Zami zalingana  
Lobubanzi besandla bo,  
Leminyaka yami

Kayis' into phambi kwakho.  
Mpela wonk' umuntu  
Kubungcono bakh' uyize  
Ngokupheleleyo.

**6** Impela wonke umuntu  
Uhambela ize,  
Sibili kachelesanga  
Kungelasizatho.

Uyabuthel' imfuyo  
Ize ib' enengi,  
Kodwa engazi ukuthi  
Yobuthwa ngubani.

**7** Manje-ke khathesi, Nkosi,  
Ngisalindeleni?  
Lona ithemba elami  
Lingakuwe wedwa.

**8** Ngisindise kuzo zonke  
'Ziphambeko zami,  
Ungangenzi inhlekisa  
Yeziphukuphuku.

**9** Ngaba yisimungulu nje,  
Kangavul' umlomo,  
Ngenxa yokuthi-ke wena  
Ukwenzile lokhu.

**10** Susa ukutshaya kwakho  
Khona phezu kwami,  
Sengidliwe yikutshaywa  
Kwesakho isandla.

**11** Nxa ulungisa umuntu  
Ngokulaya kwakho,  
Ngenxa yesiphambeko-ke  
Ubuhle obakhe

Lemizi yabo yohlala  
Kub' ephakadeni;  
Babiza amazwe abo  
Ngamabizo abo.

**12** Loba umunt' edumile,  
Kalakh' ukuhlala  
Yena, njalo uyabhubha  
Njengenyamazana.

**13** Yona le indlela yabo  
'Yibuthutha babo,  
'Nzalo yabo isekela  
Khon' ukutsho kwabo.

**14** Njengezimvu belaliswe  
Engcwabeni, njalo  
Ukufa kuzakubadla.  
Kanti abaqotho

Ekuseni bobabusa;  
Ubuhle babo bo  
Buphelela engcwabeni  
Endaweni yabo.

**15** INkosi izakuhlenga  
Umphefum'lo wami  
Emandlen' alo ingcwaba;  
Uzangemukela.

**16** Ungesabi wena uba  
Omunye enotha,  
Laph' udumo lwendlu yakhe  
Lusengezelelwa.

**17** Ngoba lapho yen' esifa  
Kakuthwala lutho,  
Olwakhe udumo kalu-  
soze lwehla laye.

**18** Lanxa lapho esaphila  
Wathi yena wawu-  
busisa umphefumulo  
Lowo-ke owakhe.

Bona bazakudumisa  
Nxa wena usenza  
Khona okulungileyo  
Ukwenza kuwe bo.

**19** Woy' esizukulwaneni  
Esabo oyise,  
Abasoze bakubone  
Khona ukukhanya.

**20** Umuntu odumileyo  
Engaqedisisi  
Unjengezinyamazana  
Zon' ezibhubhayo.

**Isihlabelelo 50**

*Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

**1** UNkulunkul' olamandla,  
Yena-ke iNkosi,  
Yena usekhulumile;  
Ubizil' umhlaba

Kusukel' ekuphumeni  
Kwalo lon' ilanga  
Kusiya kukh' ukutshona,  
Ukutshona kwalo.

**2** Kuphuma khon' eZiyoni,  
Okupheleleyo,  
Ebuhlen' uNkulunkulu  
Usekhangile nje.

**13** Cingisisan' im'thangala,  
Libon' izigodlo,  
Lize litshel' ezizayo  
Izizukulwana.

**14** Ngob' uThixo lo nguThixo  
Wethu laphakade,  
Uzasikhokhela yena  
Kube sekufeni.

## Isihlabelelo 49

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Isihlabelelo samadodana kaKora.*

**1** Yizwanini lokhu, lonke  
Bantu, lalalani  
Lonke lin' abakhileyo  
Emhlabeni wonke.

**2** Lani-ke bantukazana,  
Lani-ke zikhulu,  
Lezinothi labayanga,  
Lonke kanye kanye.

**3** Ngomlomo ngizakhuluma  
Ukuhlakanipha,  
Uzindlo lwenhliziyo yam'  
Ngolok'qedisisa.

**4** Ngizabek' indlebe yami  
Kumizekeliso,  
Ngizavula amalibho  
Ami echachweni.

**5** Ngakho ngizakwesabani  
Ngensuku zobubi,  
Laph' izono zezitha zam'  
Sezingihanqile?

**6** Bon' abathemba inotho  
Lay' imfuyo yabo,  
Bezibula ngobunengi  
Bay' inotho yabo,

**7** Akukho loyedwa wabo  
Ongenza ukuthi  
Ahlenge yen' umfowabo,  
Kumbe anikele

KuNkulunkulu wona-ke  
Umnikelo waso  
Isikhululo esakhe  
Yena umfowabo.

**8** Ngob' uhlenge lomphefum'lo  
Wabo luligugu,  
Futhi lungeme phakade  
Ngokungapheliyo.

**9** Ngoba kufanel' aphile  
Njal' ephakadeni,  
Ukuze angakuboni  
Yena ukubola.

**10** Ngoba uyabon' abantu  
'Bahlakaniphile  
Besifa, ngokunjalo-ke  
Lazo izithutha,

Njalo-ke laye umuntu  
Osiphukuphuku;  
Batshiya kubo abanye  
Eyabo inotho.

**11** Umkhumbulo wabo bona  
Owangaphakathi  
Uth': Izindlu zabo ziza-  
hlala kokuphela,

Ubutshabalalisa du  
Njengal' ivevane;  
Ngeqiniso wonk' umuntu  
Ulize impela.

**12** Zwana umthandazo wami,  
O Nkosi, lalela  
Ukukhala, lem'nyembezi  
Kawungathuli bo.

Ngoba ngingowasemzini  
Kuwe lesihambi,  
Njengabo bonke obaba  
Bona babe njalo.

**13** Ngiyekele-ke ngizuze  
Amandla phambili  
Kokuthi ngisuke lapha,  
Ngingasabi khona.

## Isihlabelelo 40

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** Ngalindela eNkosini  
Ngokubekezela,  
Yazithobela ngakimi,  
Yezw' ukukhala kwam'.

**2** Yangikhupha emgodini  
Owesabekayo,  
Exhaphozini lodaka  
Yona yangikhupha.

Edwaleni yazimisa  
Izinyawo zami,  
Yabuye yaziqinisa  
Izinyathelo zam'.

**3** 'Ngoma entsha yayibeka  
Emlonyeni wami,  
Layo indumiso kuye  
'Nkulunkulu wethu.

'Banengi bazakubona,  
'Banengi besabe,  
Njalo bathembele kuyo  
Ke yona iNkosi.

**4** Lowomunt' ubusisiwe  
Oyenzayo yona  
iNkosi ibe yilona  
Elakhe ithemba.

Ongahloniphiyo bona  
'Bazigwabisayo,  
Labo abaphendukela  
Kuwona amanga.

**5** Minengi, Nkosi Thixo wam',  
Im'sebenzi yakho  
Yona emangalisayo,  
Uyenzile wena

Lay' imikhumbulo yakho,  
Yon' eqonde thina,  
Ayingebalwe-ke kuwe  
Ngokulandelana.

Nxa ngingayitshumayela,  
Ngikhulume ngayo,  
Iyedlula ukuthi-ke  
Ingabalwa yona.

**6** Umhlatshelo lomnikelo  
Wena kawufisi,  
Izindlebe zami zona  
Wen' uzivulile.

Umnikelo otshiswayo  
Wena kawufuni,  
Lomnikelo owesono  
Wena kawufuni.

**7** Ngakho ngathi: Akubone  
Ngiyafika mina,  
Kuwo umqulu wogwalo  
Kulotshiwe ngami.

**8** Ngithokoza ngokuyenza  
Intando yakho nje,  
Nkosi yam', umthetho wakho  
Usenhliz'ywen' yami.

**9** Ngitshumayel' ukulunga  
'Mhlanganwen' omkhulu,  
Angibambanga indebe,  
Nkosi uyakwazi.

**10** Angifihlanga 'kulunga  
Kwakho enhliz'yweni,  
Ngakhuluma uthembeko  
Losindiso lwakho.

Angifihlanga uthando,  
Law' umusa wakho,  
Njalo leqiniso lakho,  
Kumhlangan' omkhulu.

**11** Ungavali ububele  
Bakho, Nkosi, kimi,  
Iqiniso lom'sa wakho  
Kungilonde njalo.

**12** Ngob' ubub' obungebalwe  
Sebungiphahlile,  
Zangibamb' izono zami,  
Angibhek' phezulu.

Zinengi kulezinwele  
Zal' ikhanda lami,  
Ngakho inhliziyo yami  
Ingehlule mina.

**13** Ake uthande, o Nkosi,  
Ukungikhulula,  
Nkosi, ake uphangise  
Ukusiza mina.

**14** Kababe lenhloni njalo  
Badunyazwe kanye  
Abafisel' umphefum'lo  
Wam' ukuwuchitha.

Abaxotshelwe emuva  
Babe lamahloni,  
Bona abangifisela  
Khona okubi bo.

**15** Kabachitheke bo ngenxa  
Yezinhloni zabo,  
Abatshoyo khona kimi  
Bethi: Aha! Aha!

**16** Kakuthi bona bonke nje  
Abadinga wena  
Bathokoze, njalo-ke ba-  
jabule kuwena.

Kuthi labo abathanda  
Olwakh' usindiso  
Baphikelele ukuthi:  
Yinkulu iNkosi!

## Isihlabelelo 48

*Ingoma, isihlabelelo samadodana  
kaKora.*

**1** Mkhul' uJehova, kabongwe  
Kakhulu emzini  
WeNkosi yethu, intaba  
Yobungcwele bayo.

**2** Imi kuhl' intab' iZiyon',  
Yintokoz' yomhlaba,  
Um' enyakatho umuzi  
WeNkosi enkulu.

**3** UNkulunkulu ukhona,  
Uyaziwa ngakho,  
Ezigodlweni ezawo,  
Uyinqaba yazo.

**4** Ngoba khangel' amakhosi  
Ayebuthene nje,  
Adlule khon' eceleni  
Ehamba ndawonye.

**5** Bakubona, bamangala,  
Babehluphekile,  
Baphangisa, babaleka,  
Baya khatshana le.

**6** Bafikelwa yikwesaba  
Lapho, lobuhlungu  
Njengabo bon' ubuhlungu  
Bomfaz' ehelelwa.

**7** Imikolo yeThashishi  
Uyayiphahlaza  
Langawo wona umoya  
Wasempumalanga.

**8** Njengalokhu sesizwile  
Njalo sibonile  
Emzini wayo iNkosi  
Yawo amabandla.

Emzini kaNkulunkulu,  
Yena ongowethu,  
UTHixo uzawumisa  
Wona kokuphela.

**9** Siwukhumbule umusa  
Wona ongowakho,  
O Nkosi, phakathi kwalo  
Ithempeli lakho.

**10** Njengalo ibizo lakho,  
Wena Nkulunkulu,  
Ngokunjalo ukubongwa  
Okwakho, impela,

Kuze kub' sekucineni  
Okwawo umhlaba;  
'Sandla sakho sokunene  
Sigcwel' ukulunga.

**11** Kayithabe iZiyoni,  
Lamantombazana  
AkwaJuda kawathabe  
Ngezigwebo zakho.

**12** Hambahamba eZiyoni,  
Njalo hamb' ubhode,  
Ubale imiphotshongo  
Yawo ekhonapho.

**7** INkosi eyamabandla  
Ilathi yona bo,  
'Nkulunkulu kaJakobe  
Uyinqaba yethu.

**8** Wozani libone imi-  
sebenzi yeNkosi,  
Incithakalo ezenze  
Phakathi komhlaba.

**9** Wenza izimpi ziphele  
Kuwo wonk' umhlaba,  
Wephul' umtshoko lomkhonto,  
Atshise inqola.

**10** Thulani lazi ukuthi  
NginguNkulunkulu,  
Ngiphakanyisw' ezizweni  
Lakuwo umhlaba.

**11** INkosi eyamabandla  
Ilathi yona bo,  
'Nkulunkulu kaJakobe  
Uyinqaba yethu.

## Isihlabelelo 47

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Isihlabelelo samadodana kaKora.*

**1** Qakezani, lina bantu,  
Limemezele-ke  
KuNkulunkulu ngelizwi  
Lakho ukunqoba.

**2** UJehov' uphezu konke,  
Yen' uyesabeka,  
UyiNkos' enkulu phezu  
Kwaw' umhlaba wonke.

**3** Uzabanqoba abantu  
Bonke phansi kwethu,  
Lezizwe zibe ngaphansi  
Kwezinyawo zethu.

**4** Uzasikhethela yena  
Elethu ilifa,  
Ubuhle bukaJakobe  
Yena amthandayo.

**5** UNkulunkulu wenyuke  
Ngokumemezela,  
INkosi, ngakh' ukukhala  
Okwalo uphondo.

**6** Hlabelela kuy' uThixo  
Izibongo zakhe,  
Lidumis' iNkosi yethu  
Ngezibongo zayo.

**7** Ngob' uThixo uyiNkosi  
Emhlabeni wonke,  
Hlabelelan' izibongo  
Ngokuqedisisa.

**8** UNkulunkulu ubusa  
Phezulu kwezizwe,  
Uhlezi esihlalweni  
Sobungcwele bakhe.

**9** Amakhosana abantu  
Wona ahlange  
Labantu bayo iNkosi  
EkaAbrahama.

Ngoba amahaw' omhlaba  
NgakaNkulunkulu,  
Yena-ke uNkulunkulu  
Uphakanyisiwe.

**17** Kodwa mina ngingumyanga  
Ngingosweleyo nje,  
Kodwa-ke uNkulunkulu  
Uyangikhumbula.

Wena ungumsizi wami  
Lomkhululi wami,  
Ungaze walibala bo,  
Nkulunkulu wami.

## Isihlabelelo 41

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** Ubusisiwe yenalo  
Onanza umyanga;  
INkosi izamkhulula  
Kusuku lohlupho.

**2** INkos' izamlondoloza,  
Imgcine ephila,  
Njalo uzakubusiswa  
Phezu kwaw' umhlaba.

Njalo wena kawusoze  
Waze wamnikela  
Kuyo intando yezitha,  
Zona lez' ezakhe.

**3** Izamqinisa iNkosi  
Kumbheda wenhlupho;  
Uzalungis' icans' lakhe  
Lonke lokugula.

**4** Ngathi: Nkos' ngihawukele,  
Yelaph' umphefum'lo,  
Ngoba sengonile mina  
Khona phambi kwakho.

**5** Izitha zami ziyatsho  
Konk' okubi ngami,  
Bethi: Uzakufa nini,  
Lelakhe ibizo?

**6** Lapha yena ezokungi-  
bona mina, yena  
Ukhuluma lona ize.  
Inhliziyo yakhe

Ibuthelela ububi  
Ngaphakathi kwayo,  
Nxa ephuma ukhuluma  
Ngakho khona lokho.

**7** Bonke abangizondayo  
Bayanginyeya-ke,  
Bayangenze' amacebo  
Okungilimaza.

**8** Bathi: Isifo esibi  
Simnamathele mpa,  
Njalo khathesi ulele,  
Kasoze avuka.

**9** Yeb' umngane wami engi-  
methembayo, udla  
Isinkwa sam', eqapise  
Isithende sakhe.

**10** Kodwa wena, Nkosi yami,  
Ngihawukele m'na,  
Ungiphakamise wena,  
Ngibaphindisele.

**11** Ngalokho ngazi ukuthi  
Wen' uyangithanda,  
Ngob' isitha sami kasi-  
nqobi phezu kwami.

**12** Kodwa min' uyangilonda  
Kubuqotho bami,  
Ungibeke ebusweni  
Bakho njalo njalo.

**13** Kabusisw' uNkulunkulu  
'Nkosi ka'Srayeli  
Njalo ngokungapheliyo.  
Amen' loAmeni.

## Isihlabelelo 42

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Masikhili, eyamadodana kaKora.*

**1** Njengendlunzele yomele  
Umfula wamanzi,  
Unjal' umphefum'lo wami  
Womel' wena, Thixo.

**2** Umphefum'lo wam' womele  
UTHix' ophilayo,  
Ngizakuza nini ngime  
Phambi kukaThixo?

**3** Inyembezi ziyikudla  
'Mini lebusuku,  
Lapho babesithi kimi:  
'Ngaph' iNkosi yakho?

**4** Nxa ngikhumbul' lezizinto,  
Ngithulul' umoya  
Wami, ngoba ngangihamba  
Labo abanengi,

Ngaya labo kundlu yayo  
iNkosi, ngelizwi  
Lokuthaba lendumiso  
Labagcin' umkhosi.

**5** Udanelani kangaka,  
Mphefumulo wami?  
Yini na bo ungachumi  
Ngaphakathi kwami?

Themba eNkosini, ngoba  
Ngisezadumisa  
Yona, ngenxa yal' usizo  
Olobuso bayo.

**6** Nkosi yami, umphefum'lo  
Wami udanile  
Ngaphakathi kwami; ngakho  
Ngizakukhumbula

Ngiselizweni lon' ele-  
Jordane, khona le-  
Hermoni, njalo ngikuyo  
Intaba yeMizar'.

**7** Ziyabizana inziki  
Ngamanz' ehlokoma,  
Wonke won' amagagasi  
Angigubuzele.

**8** Kube kant' iNkosi yona  
Izawulawula  
Umusa othandekayo  
Way' okhon' emini,

Lasebusuku ihubo  
Elayo likimi,  
'Mkhuleko wam' eNkosini  
Eyempilo yami

**13** Indodakazi yeNkosi  
Iyakhazimula  
Ngaphakathi, izingubo  
Zingezegolide.

**14** Izalethwa eNkosini  
Ifak' izembatho  
Ezicecisiweyo-ke  
Ngayo inalithi.

Intombi labosowabo  
Abamlandelayo  
Bona bazelethwa kuwe  
Khona phambi kwakho.

**15** Ngenjabulo lentokozo  
Bazelethwa bona,  
Bazangen' esigodlweni  
EseNkosi sona.

**16** Esikhundlen' saboyihlo  
Kuzab' abantwana,  
Ongabenz' amakhosana  
Emhlabeni wonke.

**17** Ngizakwenza ukhunjulwe  
Kuzizukulwana,  
Ngakho abantu bazaku-  
bonga njalo njalo.

## Isihlabelelo 46

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela,  
esamadodana kaKora, ingoma  
ngeAlamothi.*

**1** INkosi yinqaba yethu,  
Lawethu amandla,  
Ingumsizi ngesikhathi  
Esezinhlupheko.

**2** Ngakho asiyikwesaba  
'Ngaz' usuk' umhlaba,  
Lob' intaba zithwalelwa  
Phakathi kolwandle.

**3** Lob' amanzi ehlokoma  
Ngokukhathazeka,  
Lob' intaba zinyikinywa  
Ngokukhukhumala.

**4** Kulomfula lezifula  
Ezithabis' um'zi  
WeNkos', idumb' elingcwele  
Lakh' oPhezukonke.

**5** INkos' iphakathi kwawo,  
Kawunyikinyeki,  
Ngesikhath' es'faneleyo  
Nkos' izawusiza.

**6** Izizwe zaxokozela,  
Yadilik' im'buso,  
Yaphumisa izwi layo,  
Lancibilik' izwe.

**2** Umuhle kulabantwana  
Ababantu bona,  
Umusa utheliwe nje  
Emlonyeni wakho,

Ngakho-ke uNkulunkulu  
Ukubusisile  
Wena ngokungapheliyo  
Kube njalo njalo.

**3** Bophela inkemba yakho  
Emlenzeni wakho,  
O Somandla, ngal' udumo  
Lobukhosi bakho.

**4** Ebukhosini obakho  
Hamb' uphumelele  
Ngenxa yeqiniso loku-  
chuma lokulunga.

Njalo isandla esakho  
Sokunene mpela  
Sizakufundis' izinto  
Ezesabekayo.

**5** 'Mitshoko yakh' ibukhali  
Kunhliziyo yazo  
Izitha zayo iNkosi,  
Laph' unqob' abantu.

**6** Isihlalo sakho, Nkosi,  
Simi njalo njalo,  
Intonga yombuso wakho  
Ngeyakh' ukulunga.

**7** Uthandile ukulunga,  
Wazonda ububi,  
Ngakho-ke iNkosi, yona  
iNkosi eyakho,

Ikugcobe ngamafutha  
Awokuthokoza  
Ngokungaphezulu kwabo  
Abangane bakho.

**8** Izembatho zakho zonke  
Ziqholwe ngephunga  
Lemure lenhlaba layo  
Ikhasiya lelo.

Kuzigodlo ezempondo  
Zezindlovu, lapho  
Bakwenzile wathokoza  
Okwempela lapho.

**9** Amakhosazana lawo  
Ayekhona lapho  
Kumakhosikazi phela  
Awayo iNkosi.

Ngakwesokunene sakho  
Kum' indlovukazi  
Ilembathil' igolide  
ElaseOfiri.

**10** Lalela njal' ukhumbule,  
Ndodakazi, uzwe,  
Ubakhohlwe labakwenu  
Labendlu kayihlo.

**11** Khon' iNkosi yofisa bhe  
Obakho ubuhle,  
Ngoba iyiNkosi yakho,  
Wena khonza yona.

**12** Intombi yeTire yoba  
Lapho ilezipho,  
Lezinothi ebantwini  
Zafis' ukuthandwa.

**9** Ngizakuthi eNkosini:  
Wena dwala lami!  
Kubangelwa yini na bo  
Ungikhohlwe mina?

Yini na mina ngihamba  
Ngingolilayo nje  
Ngenxa yembandezelo-ke  
Eyesitha sami?

**10** Sankemba kumathamb' ami,  
'Zitha zangihlaza,  
Bathi kimi nsuku zonke:  
'Ngaph' uMlimu wakho?

**11** Udanelani kangaka,  
Mphefumulo wami?  
Yini na bo ungachumi  
Ngaphakathi kwami?

Themba eNkosini, ngoba  
Ngisezadumisa  
Yon', ukusila kobuso  
Bam' leNkosi yami.

## Isihlabelelo 43

**1** Ngahlulele mina, Nkosi,  
Uyimel' indaba  
Yami, laso isizwe-ke  
Esingalunganga.

Kawungikhulule mina  
Kuy' eyenkohliso  
Njalo lakuyo indoda  
Yon' engalunganga.

**2** Ngoba uyiNkosi yawo  
Awami amandla,  
Kungani na ungilahla  
Khonale kude na?

Kungani na mina mpela  
Ngihamba ngikhala  
Ngenxa yembandezelo ye-  
sitha sami sona?

**3** Thumel' ukukhanya kwakho,  
Leqiniso lakho,  
Kungikhokhele, kungise  
Entabeni yakho.

Entabeni yakh' engcwele  
Lezindlini zakho.  
Khona ngoya elathini  
LikaNkulunkulu,

**4** KuNkulunkul' wenjabulo  
Yami enkulu-ke.  
Ngizakudumis' ngechacho,  
Thixo, Nkosi yami.

**5** Udanelani kangaka,  
Mphefumulo wami?  
Yini na bo ungachumi  
Ngaphakathi kwami?

Themba eNkosini, ngoba  
Ngisezadumisa  
Yon', ukusila kobuso  
Bam', leNkosi yami.

**Isihlabelelo 44**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela,  
esamadodana kaKora, Masikhili.*

**1** Sizwile ngendlebe zethu,  
O Nkosi, obaba  
Basitshela umsebenzi  
Wakho wasendulo.

**2** Waxotsha ngesandla sakho  
Izizwe, kodwa-ke  
Wabamisa, wazihlupha,  
Wazilahla zona.

**3** Kabazuzanga ilizwe  
Ngeyabo inkemba,  
Njalo leyabo ingalo  
Ayibasizanga.

Kwenziwa yingalo yakho,  
Lesandla sok'nene,  
Lok'khanya kobuso bakho,  
Ngob' ubathandile.

**4** Uyinkosi yami wena,  
O Nkosi, lawula  
Zona izinkululeko  
EzikaJakobe.

**5** Ngawe sawisa izitha,  
Ngelakho ibizo  
Sobanyathelela phansi  
'Basivukelayo.

**6** Ngoba angiyikuthemba  
Idandili lami,  
Futhi leyami inkemba  
Kayingisindisi.

**7** Kodwa usisindisile  
Ezitheni zethu,  
Ubayangisile bona  
Abasizondayo.

**8** Sizazincoma ngeNkosi  
Kulo lonk' usuku,  
Silidumise ibizo  
Lakho njalo njalo.

**9** Kodwa ususilahlele,  
Saba lamahloni,  
Njalo kawuphumanga-ke  
Lamabutho ethu.

**10** Usenzile sahlehlela  
Ezethu izitha,  
Labo abasizondayo  
Bayaziphangela.

**11** Ususinikele njenge-  
zimvu zokudliwa,  
Wasihlakaza phakathi  
Kwabo abezizwe.

**12** Uthengisile abantu  
Bakho ngalo ize,  
Kayande inotho yakho  
Ngentengiso yabo.

**13** Usenze saba lihlazo  
Kub' abakhelwane,  
Seyiswa siyinhlekisa  
Kwesihlezi labo.

**14** Ususenze inhlekisa  
Kubo abezizwe,  
Ukunikin' kwamakhanda  
Phakathi kwabantu.

**15** Ukudideka kwami-ke  
Kuphambi kwam', njalo  
Lenhloni zobuso bami  
Zingigubuzele.

**16** Ilizwi longigconayo  
Lelongithukayo,  
Kungenxa yaso isitha  
Lay umphindiseli.

**17** Konke lokhu kusehlele,  
Kant' asikukhohlwa,  
Kasenzang' amanga kuso  
Isivumelwano.

**18** Inhliziyo yethu kayi-  
buyelanga em'va,  
Lenyawo kazitshiyanga  
Eyakho indlela.

**19** Lanxa usephule kabu-  
hlungu endaweni  
Yodrago, sagutshuzelwa  
Ngethunzi lokufa.

**20** Uba sikhohliw' ibizo  
LikaNkulunkulu  
Wethu, selulel' izandla  
Komunye umlimu,

**21** Kayikukudinga yini  
UNkulunkulu na?  
Ngoba wazi izimfihlo  
Zayo inhliziyo.

**22** Ye ngenxa yakho sibulaw'  
Lon' usuku lonke,  
Siyabalwa njengezimvu  
Zon' ezokuhlathswa.

**23** Vuka ulalelani na,  
Wena-ke o Nkosi?  
Vuka, akungasilahli  
Kuze kube nini.

**24** Ngani ufihla ubuso  
Obakho, ukhohlwa  
Zona inhlupheko zethu  
Lay' imbandezelo?

**25** Ngoba umphefum'lo wethu  
Usukhothamele  
Othulin', isisu sethu  
S'namathel' othulin'.

**26** Sukuma-ke usisize,  
Njalo usihlenge  
Thina, ngenxa yas' esakho  
Sona isihawu.

**Isihlabelelo 45**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela,  
ngeShoshanimi, esamadodana  
kaKora, Masikili, ingoma  
yothando.*

**1** 'Nhliziyo yam' iphuphuma  
Ngay' indaba enhle;  
Ngiyakhuluma ngehubo  
Engilenzileyo,

Elithinta yon' iNkosi;  
Ulimi lwami lu-  
lusiba lakhe umbhali  
Ongophangisayo.



**3** Ububi bami-ke bona  
Bungehlule mina,  
Ezethu iziphambeko  
Uzakuzisusa.

**4** Uyabusiw' omkhethayo  
Wena, omsondeza  
Ukuze yena ahlale  
Emagumen' akho.

Sizakusutha ngokuhle,  
Ngokulunga kwayo  
Indlu yakho, ithempeli  
Lakho elingcwele.

**5** Ngezint' ezesabekayo  
Ngakho ukulunga  
Uzasiphendula, Nkosi  
Yosindiso lwethu.

Wena ulithemba layo  
Yonk' imikhawulo  
Yomhlaba labakhatshana  
Khonale olwandle.

**6** Okuthi ngamandla ayo  
Ezimize ngawo  
Izintaba, ivunule  
Wona amandla nje.

**7** Othulis' uxokozelo  
Lwezinlwandle layo  
Eyawo amavinq' azo  
Lomsindo wabantu.

**8** Labo abahlezi khona  
Emikhawulweni  
Yomhlaba bayesaba nje  
'Ziboniso zakho.

Uyakwenza kuthokoze  
Ukuphuma kwakho  
Ukusa lakho ukuhlwa  
Khona kuthokoze.

**9** Uyethekela umhlaba,  
Njal' uwunethise,  
Uwuvundise kakhulu  
Ngomfula weNkosi

Wona ogcwele amanzi.  
Ubalungisele  
Amabele nxa wena-ke  
Uwalungisela.

**10** Uyanethisa kakhulu  
Imisele yawo  
Ulungise khona lapho  
Imigelo yawo.

Wena uyawuthambisa  
Ngayo imikhizo  
Ubusisa ukumila  
Lokho okulapho.

**11** Wethes' umnyaka ngomqhele  
Ngokulunga kwakho,  
Njalo izindlela zakho  
Zithont' amagcobo.

**12** Athontel' emadlelweni  
Ayo inkangala,  
Athokoze amaqaqqa  
Kumacele wonke.

**17** Ngoba uzond' imfundiso,  
Ulahl' amazw' ami,  
Uwalahlela ngasem'va,  
Uwafulathela.

**18** Lapho ubona isela  
Usulivumela,  
Uhlanganyela lazo-ke  
Zona izifebe.

**19** Uyanikela umlomo  
Wakho ebubini,  
Lolimi lwakho luyenza  
Yon' inkohlakalo.

**20** Uhlezi ehleba yena  
Umfowenu mpela,  
Ugcona yon' indodana  
Yakhe unyoko bo.

**21** Lezizinto uzenzile,  
Ngaba ngothulayo,  
Wakhumbul' ukuthi mina  
Nginjengawe kanye.

Kodwa ngizakukukhuza,  
Ngithatha konke bo,  
Ngikubeke phambi kwawo  
Won' amehlo akho.

**22** Nakanani lokhu lina  
Elikhohlw' uMlimu,  
Hlezi ngilichithe, kunga-  
bikho umkhululi.

**23** Onikela izibongo  
Uyangidumisa,  
Njalo kuyena-ke lowo  
Oqondisa yona

Ingxoxo eqondileyo,  
Sengizakuthi-ke  
Ngibonise usindiso  
LukaNkulunkulu.

## Isihlabelelo 51

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida. Lapho  
uNathani umprofethi wafika  
kuye esengene kuBathisheba.*

**1** Yiba lesihawu kimi,  
O Nkosi, ngenxa yo-  
musa wakho olothando  
Olukhulukazi.

Ngokwanda okwesihawu  
Sakho esesisa  
Uzesule zonke zona  
'Ziphambeko zami.

**2** Ngigezise-ke mina  
Eziphambekweni  
Zami, ungihlanze mina  
Ezonweni zami.

**3** Ngoba ngiyazivuma bo  
Iziphambeko zam',  
Lesono sami sikhona  
Njalo phambi kwami.

**4** Kuwe wedwa, kuwe wedwa  
Ngonile kakhulu,  
Phambi kwaw' amehlo akho  
Ngenze lob' ububi.

Ukuze uqonde wena  
Lapho ukhuluma,  
Uhlanzeke lapho wena  
Ususahlulela.

**5** Bheka mina ngabunjelwa  
Esiphambekweni,  
Umama wangimithela  
Kusona isono.

**6** Bheka, ufun' iqiniso  
Ngaphakathi, uza-  
Ngazisa inhlakanipho  
Ekusithekeni.

**7** Ngigezise ngehisophe  
Ngohlambululeka,  
Ngigeze ngibe mhlophe nke  
Ngaphezu kweliqwa.

**8** Ngizwis' injabulo layo  
Intokoz', ukuze  
Amathamb' owephulile  
Wona-ke athabe.

**9** Fihla ubuso obakho  
Ezonweni zami,  
Uzesule zonke zona  
Iziphambeko zam'.

**10** Dala kimi inhliziyo,  
Ehlanziwe, Nkosi,  
Uvuselele umoya  
Oqinisileyo.

**11** Kawungangilahli kubo  
Ubukhona bakho,  
Njalo ungasus' uMoya  
Wakh' oNgcwele kimi.

**12** Ngibuyisel' intokozo  
Zosindiso lwakho,  
Ungibambe ngomoya o-  
khululekileyo.

**13** Ngizafundisa izoni  
Izindlela zakho,  
Njalo izoni zobuya  
Seziphendukile.

**14** Ngihlenge kulo icala  
Legazi, o Nkosi,  
Nkosi yalo usindiso  
Lona-ke olwami.

Ngakho olwami ulimi  
Luzahlabelela  
Kakhulukazi okwakho  
Khona ukulunga.

**15** O Nkosi, vula indebe  
Ezomlomo wami,  
Ukuze ngikudumise  
Ngezibongo zakho.

**16** Kawuthandi umnikelo,  
Ngabe ngiyakupha,  
Kaw'thokozi ngem'nikelo  
Yona etshiswayo.

**17** Iminikelo yeNkosi  
Ngumoy' ophukile,  
Inhliziy' edabukile  
Aw'yikuyidela.

**18** Yenz' okuhle ngom'sa wakho  
Khona eZiyoni,  
Uyakhe bo imiduli  
YeJerusalema.

Kodwa yona imilomo  
Eyabo bona-ke  
Abakhuluma amanga  
Yon' izakuvinjwa.

## Isihlabelelo 64

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** Izwa izwi lami Nkosi,  
Lomkhuleko wami,  
Gcin' impilo yami kukho  
'Kwesaba izitha.

**2** Ngicatshis' ekucebeni  
Kwensitha kwababi,  
Ekuvukeleni kwabo  
Abenza ububi.

**3** Abalolimi olwabo  
Njengayo inkemba,  
Bagobis' im'tshoko yabo,  
'Mazw' ab' ayababa.

**4** Ukudubula ngasese  
Yen' opheleleyo,  
Bazamdubula masinya,  
Ungaze wesaba.

**5** Bazikhuthaz' ebubini,  
Bakhulum' ngokwenza  
Imijibila ngasese,  
Bath': Ibonwa nguban'?

**6** Badinga bona ububi,  
Babuhlolisise,  
Inhliziyo lokuzindla  
Kwabo kutshonile.

**7** Kodwa-ke uNkulunkulu  
Uzakubatshoka,  
Uzakubalimaza bo  
Masinyasinyane.

**8** Bazakwenz' ulimi lwabo  
Luwe phezu kwabo,  
Bonke abababonayo  
Bazakubaleka

**9** Bonke bazakwesaba-ke,  
Batsho umsebenzi  
WeNkosi, beqedisisa  
Izenzo ezayo.

**10** ENkosini bazathaba  
Abalungileyo,  
Bathembe; abaqondile  
Bazakudumisa.

## Isihlabelelo 65

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida, ingoma.*

**1** EZiyoni ulindelwe  
Yikubongwa, Thixo,  
Njalo kuwe isifungo  
Sizakwenziwa-ke.

**2** Wena okuzwayo khona  
Lokh' ukukhuleka,  
Ngakho kuwe izabuya  
Yona yonk' inyama.

**10** Ungathemb' imbandezelo  
Ungabi lisela,  
Nxa inotho isisanda  
Ungananzi ngayo.

**11** Ukhulume kany' uThixo,  
Ngikuzwe kabili  
Lokhu, ukuthi amandla  
NgakaNkulunkulu.

**12** Njalo ngakuwe bo, Nkosi,  
Kukhon' isihawu,  
Ngoba uyamnik' umuntu  
Ngomsebenzi wakhe.

## Isihlabelelo 63

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida,  
esenkangala yakoJuda.*

**1** Nkosi, wen' uyiNkosi yam',  
Ngizakukudinga  
Masiny', umphefum'lo wami  
Uwomele wena.

Inyama yam' ikhanuka  
Wena enkangala  
Elizwen' elomileyo,  
Kungekho lamanzi.

**2** Ukubon' amandla akho,  
Lodumo olwakho,  
Njengoba ngikubonile  
Endawen' engcwele.

**3** Ngoba uthando olwakho  
Lungcono kulayo  
Impilo, indebe zami  
Zizakudumisa.

**4** Ngakho ngizakubusisa  
Wena ngisaphila,  
Ngizaphakamis' isandla  
Kul' ibizo lakho.

**5** 'Mphefum'lo wam' uzasutha  
'Mkantsho lamanono,  
Umlomo wam' udumise  
Ngendeb' zenjabulo.

**6** Nxa ngikukhumbula wena  
Embhedeni wami,  
Ngemilindo yobusuku  
Nginakana ngawe.

**7** Ngoba ungumncedi wami,  
Ngakho emthunzini  
Wawo amaphiko akho  
Ngizathokoza bo.

**8** Owami umphefumulo  
Ukuxhume wena,  
'Sandla sakho sokunene  
Sesingibambile.

**9** Abading' umphefum'lo wam'  
Ukuwudiliza  
Bazatshona phansi bona  
Khon' emhlabathini.

**10** Bazakuwa ngayo yona  
Inkemba eyakho,  
Bazakuba yisabelo  
Sawo amakhanka.

**11** Kodwa inkosi iyaku-  
thokoza ngoMlimu,  
Bonke abafunga yena  
Bazakujabula.

**19** Khona-ke uzathokoza  
Ngayo im'nikelo  
Yokulunga, etshisiwe  
Im'nikelo yonke,

Ngem'nikelo yokutshiswa.  
Bazazinikela  
Izinkabi kumalathi  
Akho phezu kwawo.

## Isihlabelelo 52

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Masikili. EsikaDavida. Lapho  
uDowegi umEdoma esiza etshela  
uSawuli wathi kuye: UDavida  
ufikile endlini kaAhimeleki.*

**1** Ngani uzikhukhumeza  
Ngobubi, siqhwaga?  
Ukulunga kway' iNkosi  
Kumi njalo njalo.

**2** Ulimi lwakho luceba  
Ububi, lusenza  
Inkohliso, okwensingo  
Yona ebukhali.

**3** Wena uthanda ububi  
Kulakho okuhle,  
Lokuqamba amanga ku-  
lokulungileyo.

**4** Uthanda wonke amazwi  
Wona achithayo,  
O, wena-ke limindini,  
Ogcwel' inkohliso.

**5** 'Nkulunkul' uzakuchitha  
Ngokungapheliyo,  
Uzakukususa wena,  
Njalo akukhuphe

Ngaphandle kwayo indawo  
Yon' eyokuhlala,  
Akuquphune ezweni  
Labaphilileyo.

**6** Abalungileyo labo  
Bazakukubona,  
Njalo bazakukwesaba,  
Bazakumhleka bo.

**7** Khangela lo nguy' umuntu  
Ongazanga enze  
UNkulunkulu-ke abe  
Ngamandla awakhe.

Kodwa uthembele kubo  
'Bunengi benotho,  
Eziqinisa-ke kubo  
Ububi obakhe.

**8** Endlin' yeNkosi ngifana  
Lomhlwath' oluhlaza,  
Ngithemb' is'hawu seNkosi  
Kub' ephakadeni.

**9** Ngokubonga njalo njalo,  
Ngoba ukwenzile,  
Ngizalindel' 'bizo lakho;  
Lihle kwabangcwele.

**Isihlabelelo 53**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeMahalathi. Masikili.  
EsikaDavida.*

**1** Isithutha sesitshilo  
Enhliz'yweni yaso  
Ukuthi akakho yena  
UNkulunkulu bo.

Bonakele bona bonke,  
Benze okubi nje,  
Njalo akakho loyedwa  
Owenz' ukulunga.

**2** INkosi isezulwini  
Yakhangela phansi  
Ebantwaneni babantu  
Ukubon' ukuthi

Ngabe bakhona yini na  
Labo bona aba-  
qedisisayo njalo-ke  
Bedinga iNkosi.

**3** Bonke bahlehlele' emuva,  
Bangcolile bonke,  
Owenz' okulungileyo  
Akakho loyedwa.

**4** Kanti abenza okubi  
Abalalwazi na?  
Badl' abantu bami njenge-  
sinkw', abathandazi.

**5** Lapho besaba kakhulu  
Kungekh' ukwesaba,  
'Nkosi 'hlakaz' amathambo  
Abamhanqayo nje.

Wabathela izinhloni  
Wena, ngokubana  
UNkulunkulu usehle  
Wabadelela nje.

**6** Angathi ukusindiswa  
KukaIsrayeli  
Bekungavelela khona  
Kuyo iZiyoni!

Lapho iNkosi iletha  
Abathunjwa bayo,  
Uzathaba uJakobe,  
Ajabul' 'Srayeli.

**Isihlabelelo 54**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeNeginothi. Masikili.  
EsikaDavida. Lapho amaZifi eza  
athi kuSawuli: UDavida  
kacatshanga yini kithi?*

**1** Ngisindise, wena Nkosi,  
Ngal' ibizo lakho,  
Ungahlulele-ke mina  
Ngaw' amandla akho.

**2** Zwana umthandazo wami,  
O Nkosi, ubeke  
Indlebe yakho kuwona  
'Mazw' omlomo wami.

**6** Uzakwandisa impilo  
Eyayo inkosi  
Ibe m'nengi, leminyaka  
Okwezizukulwan'.

**7** Yohlala phakade phambi  
KweNkosi. Lungisa  
Umusa lal' iqiniso  
Okungayilonda.

**8** Ngakho ngizahlabelela  
Kul' ibizo lakho,  
Ngenze izifungo zami  
Ngezinsuku zonke.

**Isihlabelelo 62**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeJeduthuni. Isihlabelelo  
sikaDavida.*

**1** Mpela ulindel' iNkosi  
Umphefum'lo wami,  
Luvela kuyo olwami  
Lona usindiso.

**2** Yona yodwa ilidwala  
Losindiso lwami,  
Angiyikunyikinyeka,  
Iyinqaba yami.

**3** Koba nini linakana  
Okubi ngomuntu?  
Lofohlozwa njengomduli  
Lothang' oluwayo.

**4** Baceba ukumethula  
Engqongeni yakhe,  
Bajabula emangeni  
Emangeni wona.

Bayabusisa ngomlomo  
Wabo okwempela,  
Kodwa ngaphakathi kwabo  
Bethuka kakhulu.

**5** Mphefum'lo wami, lindela  
'Nkosini kuphela,  
Ngokuba ithemba lami  
Livela ngakuyo.

**6** Yona yodwa ilidwala  
Losindiso lwami.  
Angiyikunyikinyeka,  
Iyinqaba yami.

**7** KuNkosi kulosindiso  
Lodumo olwami,  
'Dwala lenqaba yamandla  
Ami akuThixo.

**8** Themban' kuye kokuphela  
Bantu, lizithele  
Inhliziyo kuy' iNkosi,  
Eyinqaba yethu.

**9** Mpela abantukazana  
Bona bayilize,  
Labo abayizikhulu  
Bangamangana nje.

Uba befakwa phezulu  
Khon' esikalini,  
Balula okwedlulayo  
Ize lalo ize.

**4** Ubanik' isiboniso  
Abakwesabayo,  
Ukuze siphakanyiswe  
Ngenxa yeqiniso.

**5** Ukuze abathandwayo  
Bakho bakhululwe,  
Sindisa ngesandla sakho  
Sokunene, ngizwa.

**6** Ikhulumile iNkosi  
Isebungcweleni,  
Ngokuthaba ngizalaba  
Lona iShekemu.

**7** Ngolinganis' isigodi  
EsaseSukothi,  
IGiladi ingeyami,  
Laye uManase.

UEfremu ungamandla  
Awekhanda lami,  
UJuda laye ngakimi  
Ungumnikumthetho.

**8** IMowabi ingumganu  
Wokugezela m'na,  
Ngolah! inyathela lami  
Phezu kweEdoma;

**9** Ngingqoba-ke Filistiya.  
Nguban' ozangisa  
Kumuzi oqinileyo?  
Ngisiw' eEdoma?

**10** Kungebe nguwe Nkosi na  
Obusilahlele?  
Obengasahambi lawo  
Amabutho ethu?

**11** Siphe-ke wena uncedo  
Ekuhluphekeni,  
Ngoba olomuntu lona  
Uncedo luyize.

**12** NgoNkulunkulu sonqoba,  
Ngoba kunguyena  
Ozazigxobela phansi  
Ezethu izitha.

## Isihlabelelo 61

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeNeginothi. EsikaDavida.*

**1** Zwana isililo, Nkosi,  
Lomthandazo wami.  
Ekucineni komhlaba  
Ngokhalela kuwe

**2** Lapho inhliziyo yami  
Isiphel' amandla,  
Ngiholele edwaleni  
Elide kulami.

**3** Ngoba kade uyinqaba  
Yami, futhi wena  
Ungumthangala wamandla  
Ngakuso isitha.

**4** Ngizahlal' endlini yakho  
Ngokungapheliyo,  
Ngizathemba ingubudo  
Yamaphiko akho.

**5** Ngoba Nkosi, wen' uzwile  
Izifungo zami,  
Unginik' ifa labesab'  
Ibizo elakho.

**3** Bangivukel' abemzini  
Lababandezeli,  
Bading' umphefum'lo wami,  
Bengesab' iNkosi.

**4** Khangela uNkulunkulu  
Ungumsizi wami,  
'Nkos' ilabo abalonda  
Umphefum'lo wami.

**5** Uzabuyisel' ububi  
Ezitheni zami,  
Baqume baphele kulo  
Iqiniso lakho.

**6** Ngizanikela ngesihle  
Umhlatshelo kuwe,  
Ngodumis' ibizo lakho,  
Nkosi, ngoba lihle.

**7** Ungikhulule kuhlupho  
Lonke, lal' ilihlo  
Lami libon' isifiso  
Sam' ezitheni zam'.

## Isihlabelelo 55

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeNeginothi. Masikili.  
EsikaDavida.*

**1** Mlimu, akubek' indlebe  
Kumthandazo wami,  
Ungacatshi, Mlimu wami,  
Ekuceleni kwam'.

**2** Lalela ungizwe mina,  
Ngiyakhala mina,  
Ngisebuhlungwini futhi  
Ngingobubulayo.

**3** Ngenxa yelizwi lesitha  
Lohlupho lwababi,  
Baletha ububi kimi,  
Ngolaka beng'zonda.

**4** Inhliziyo yam' 'buhlungu  
Ngaphakathi kwami,  
Izesabiso zokufa  
Ziwele phez' kwami.

**5** Ukwesaba lokuqhuqha  
Sekwehlele kimi,  
Njalo lokuthuthumela  
Kungigubuzele.

**6** Ngath': Aluba ngilempiko  
Njengalo ijuba  
Ngabe ngiyaphapha ngiye  
Ekuphumuleni.

**7** Khangela ngizakuzula,  
Ngibe khatshana le,  
Ngihlale khonale mina,  
Khonale enhlane.

**8** Ngizaphangisisa khona  
Ukuphunyuka kwam'  
Ngicatshele isiphepho,  
Isivunguzane.

**9** Chitha, Nkosi, phambanisa  
Izindimi zabo,  
Ngoba ngibon' ingxabano  
Phakathi komuzi.

**10** Emini lasebusuku  
Bawuzungezile,  
Lokuganga lal' usizi  
Luphakathi kwawo.

**11** Lenkohlakalo ikhona,  
Layo inkohliso  
Lobuqili kabasuki  
Emigwaqwen' yawo.

**12** Ngoba ayisis' isitha  
Esing'thel' ihlazo,  
Ngabe yis' isitha sami  
Bengizakuthwala.

Kungesuy' umzondi wami  
Oz'phakamisayo  
Phezu kwami, ngabe ngazi-  
fihla mina kuye.

**13** Kodwa bekunguw', umuntu  
Olingana lami,  
Ongowami umqondisi,  
Lengimjwayeleyo.

**14** Sacebisana kwamnandi,  
Sihlezi ndawonye,  
Saya endlini yeNkosi  
Ndawonye lebandla.

**15** Kakubambe phezu kwabo  
Ukufa sibili,  
Kabaphoselwe-ke phansi  
Baphang' isihogo.

Ngokuba ububi babo  
Bukuzo indawo  
Abahlala kuzo bona  
Lakho kibo bonke.

**16** Mina-ke ngizakumbiza  
Yen' uNkulunkulu,  
Njalo-ke iNkosi yona  
Izangisindisa.

**17** Ntambama lasekuseni  
Lakuyo imini  
Ngizakhala ngikhuleke,  
Wozwa izwi lami.

**18** Ukhulul' umphefum'lo wam'  
Ngokuthula kiyo  
Impi elwa lami, ngoba  
Babebanengi bo.

**19** UNkulunkul' uzakuzwa  
Abahluphe bona,  
Ngitsho labo abahlala  
Khona ngasendulo.

Ngokuba abaphenduki  
Kukho okwabo nje,  
Ngakho-ke bona bonke bo  
Abesab' iNkosi.

**20** Ngezandla zakhe uyalwa  
Labazwana laye,  
Njalo wephula esakhe  
Isivumelwano.

**21** Amazwi omlomo wakhe  
Ayebutshelezi  
Okwedlula amagcobo  
Won' abutshelezi.

Kodwa imfazo yayise-  
nhliziweni yakhe,  
Amazwi akh' ayemnandi,  
Kanti ayinkemba.

**10** UThixo womusa wami  
Uzangandulela,  
Wongibonis' isifiso  
Sami kuzitha zam'.

**11** Sukubabulala, hlezi  
Bakhohlw' abantu bam',  
Chitha, bawise ngamandla,  
Nkos', ihawu lethu.

**12** Ngesono somlomo wabo  
Lamazwi endebe  
Babotshwe yikuzigqaja  
Lenhlamba yamanga.

**13** Baqede-ke olakeni,  
Ubaqede mpela,  
Ukuze bona baphele  
Bangabi khona nje.

Ubenze bazi ukuthi  
iNkosi ibusa  
KuJakobe lakuzo nje  
'Ziphelo zomhlaba.

**14** Kababuyele kusihlwa,  
Bayekele benze  
Umsindo njengayoinja,  
Babhode umuzi.

**15** Bayekele-ke bazule  
Baqondele lale,  
Beding' ukudla, bazonde  
Nxa bengasuthanga.

**16** Kodwa ngohlabel' amandla  
Akho, ye, ngizaku-  
hlabela kakhul' ngomusa  
Wakho ekuseni.

Ngokuba wena unguye  
Owam' umvikeli,  
Lendawo yam' yokucatsha,  
Ngosuku lohlupho.

**17** Kuwe-ke, mandla awami,  
Ngizahlabelela,  
Ngoba iNkos' ilihawu  
Lesihawu sami.

## Isihlabelelo 60

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeShushani Eduthi. IMikitami  
kaDavida. Ukufundisa. Esilwa  
lamaAramu-Naharayimi  
lamaAramu-Zoba, lapho uJowabi  
wabuyela watshaya amaEdoma  
esihotsheni setswayi,  
inkulungwane ezilitshumi  
lambili.*

**1** Nkosi, ususilahlile,  
Wasichithachitha,  
Kade usucunuliwe,  
Buya kithi futhi.

**2** Uqhaqhazelis' umhlaba,  
Wawephula wona,  
Siza ubhidliko lwawo,  
Ngoba uyaqhuqha.

**3** Utshengisile abantu  
Bakho okunzima,  
Iwayin' elesimanga  
Usinathisile.

**9** Phambi kokuthi imbiza  
Zenu zizw' ameva,  
Wobasusa sasiphepho  
Ngolaka, bephila.

**10** Oqotho uzathokoza,  
'Bon' impindiselo,  
Wogeza inyawo zakhe  
Kugazi lababi.

**11** Indoda yothi: Impela  
Ukhona umvuzo  
Wezilungi; uyiNkosi  
Egweba umhlaba.

## Isihlabelelo 59

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Alitashethi. IMikitami kaDavida.  
USawuli esethume, njalo balinda  
indlu ukumbulala.*

**1** Ngihleng' ezitheni zami,  
Hawu Nkosi yami,  
Ngivikele kulabo-ke  
'Bangivukelayo.

**2** Ngikhulule kubo aba-  
sebenzi bobubi,  
Njalo ngisindise mina  
Kubantu begazi.

**3** Khangela, bemi balinde  
Umphefum'lo wami,  
Iziqhwaga zibuthene  
Zimelene lami.

Akungenxa yazo zona  
Iziphambeko zam',  
Kumbe ngenxa yezami-ke  
Izono, o Nkosi.

**4** Bayagijima bahlome  
Ngingelacala bo;  
Akuvuke ungisize  
Njalo ukhangele.

**5** Ngakho Nkulunkulu, Nkosi  
Wawo amabandla,  
INkosi kaIsrayeli,  
Vuka uhambele

Bonke abezizwe bona,  
Ungahawukeli  
Laziph' izikhohlakali  
Eziphambekayo.

**6** Babuya kusihlwa benze  
Won' umkhulungwane,  
Njengenja-ke bawubhode  
Wona umuzi bo.

**7** Bheka babhodla ngomlomo,  
Inkemb' endebeni  
Zabo, ngoba ngubani na,  
Bathi, ozwayo na?

**8** Ngoba wena Nkosi uza-  
kubahleka bona,  
Uzakuzidelela nje  
Zona zonk' izizwe.

**9** Ngenxa yaw' amandla akhe  
Ngizalinda kuwe,  
Ngokuba uNkulunkulu  
Uyinqaba yami.

**22** Phos' umthwal' wakh'  
eNkosini,  
Izakukugcina,  
Aiyikumuvumela  
'Lungiley' asuswe.

**23** Kodwa wena, Nkulunkulu,  
Wobaletha phansi  
Kumgodi wencithakalo.  
Abantu begazi,

Abantu bay' inkohliso,  
Abayikuphila  
Ingxenye yensuku zabo;  
Kant' ngothemba kuwe.

## Isihlabelelo 56

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeJonathi-elemi-rekokimi.  
IMikitami kaDavida. AmaFilisti  
esembambile eGathi.*

**1** Ngihawukele Jehova,  
Bengiginy' abantu,  
Bangilwisa nsuku zonke,  
Bengibandezela.

**2** Izitha zami zifuna  
'Kungiginya, ngoba  
Banengi abalwa lami,  
Wen' oPhezukonke.

**3** Esikhathini leso nga-  
ngisesaba ngaso  
Mina ngizakuthembela  
Khona ngakuwena.

**4** ENkosini ngodumisa  
Ilizwi lakho bo,  
KuNkulunkulu ngibeke  
Ithemba elami.

Mina angisoze ngibe  
Ngisesaba lokho  
Inyama engakwenza bo  
Khona phezu kwami.

**5** Nsuku zonke bayatshila  
Won' amazwi ami,  
Im'khumbulo yabo yonke  
Ilwa lam' ngobubi.

**6** Bahlangana-ke ndawonye,  
Njalo bazifihla,  
Baqaphel' inyawo zami,  
Belind' umphefum'lo.

**7** Bangaphunyuka ngobubi?  
Kuy' inzondo yakho  
Lahlela phansi abantu,  
Wena Nkulunkulu.

**8** Ubale ukuzula kwam',  
Thela inyembezi  
Zami kumbodlela yakho;  
Azikh' encwadini?

**9** Uba ngikhala kuwena  
Zohlehla izitha;  
Lokhu ngiyakwazi ngoba  
INkosi ilami.

**10** KuThixo ngizadumisa  
Ilizwi lakhe nje,  
Ngizadumisa ilizwi  
Kuye uJehova.

**11** KuNkulunkulu ngibeke  
Ithemba elami,  
Angiyikwesaba anga-  
kwenz' umuntu kimi.

**12** Izifungo zakho zimi  
Phezu kwami, Nkosi,  
Ngizanikela ngakuwe  
Izibongo zakho.

**13** Uwukhulul' umphefum'lo  
Wami ekufeni,  
Ubungekhulul' inyawo  
Zami ekuweni?

Ukuze mina ngihambe  
Phambili kweNkosi,  
Phakathi kwakh' ukukhanya  
Kwab' abaphilayo.

## Isihlabelelo 57

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Alithashethi. IMikitami  
kaDavida. Ekubalekeleni kwakhe  
ubuso bukaSawuli ebhalwini.*

**1** Ngihawukele, Nkosi bo,  
Ye, ngihawukele,  
Ngoba umphefum'lo wami  
Uthembela kuwe.

Yebo ethunzini lawo  
Amaphiko akho  
Ngocatsha kuze kwedlule  
Lezizinhlopheko.

**2** Ngizakukhala kuThixo  
Yen' oPhezukonke,  
KuThix' ongiphelelisel'  
Icebo lakhe bo.

**3** Esezulwin' uzathuma,  
Asindise mina,  
Ayangise bona labo  
Abazanginyanya.

UNkulunkulu athume  
Uthando olwakhe,  
Lon' olungaqamukiyo,  
Lobuqotho bakhe.

**4** Uphakathi kwezilwane  
Umphefum'lo wami,  
Ngihlezi khona lapho ngi-  
phakathi komlilo.

Won' amadodan' abantu,  
Amazinyo awo  
Yimikhonto lemitshoko,  
Ulimi yinkemba.

**5** Phakama, Nkosi, ngaphezu  
Kwawo amazulu;  
Ubukhosi bakho bube  
Phezu kwaw' umhlaba.

**6** Bathiye izinyathelo  
Zami, umphefum'lo  
Usukhothamele phansi;  
Bang'gebhel' umgodi,

Kodwa bona sebeweke  
Phakathi komgodi  
Abawugebhileyo-ke,  
Batshona kuwona.

**7** Nkosi inhliziyo yami  
Iqinisiwe nko,  
Ngizakuhlabelela bo,  
Njalo ngikubonge.

**8** Vuka wena, dumo lwami  
Vuka, wena hubo,  
Lawe chacho, ngizavuka  
Ekusen' kakhulu.

**9** Ngizakubonga, o Nkosi,  
Phakathi kwabantu,  
Ngizahlabelela kuwe  
Phakathi kwezizwe.

**10** Ngoba isihawu sakho  
Sikhulu, sifika  
Ezulwin', leqinis' lakho  
Lifik' emafini.

**11** Phakama, o wena Nkosi,  
Phezu kwamazulu,  
Lona olwakho udumo  
Phezu kwezwe lonke.

## Isihlabelelo 58

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Alithashethi. IMikitami  
kaDavida.*

**1** Likhuluma ukulunga,  
Kambe yini bandla?  
Ligweba ngokuqonda na,  
Madodan' abantu?

**2** Ye lina enhliziweni  
Lenz' inkohlakalo,  
Laba umsindo wezandla  
Zenu emhlabeni.

**3** Ababi balahlekile  
Kwasesizalweni,  
Balahleka besazalwa,  
Bekhum' amanga.

**4** Ubuhlungu babo bunje-  
ngobayo inyoka,  
Abezwa njengebululu  
Elival' indlebe.

**5** Ukuze bangaze bezwa  
'Lizwi labalumbi,  
Bavumisa ngay' indlela  
Ehlakaniphile.

**6** Nkosi, yephul' amazinyo  
Abo emlonyeni,  
Nkosi, yephul' amazinyo  
Ezilwan' ezintsha.

**7** Kabathi bancibilike  
Njengawo amanzi  
Ageleza kokuphela.  
Nxa egobisayo

Wona owakhe umtshoko  
Ukuz' adubule,  
Kababe ngabaqunyiwe  
Iziq' ezinengi.

**8** Njengomnenk' uncibilika,  
Bonke kabledlule,  
Bangaliboni ilanga  
Samphunzo womfazi.



**19** Nkulunkulu, unganiki  
Umuphefumulo  
Wejuba lakho kuxuku  
Lona elababi.

Ungalikhohlwa ibandla  
Labayanga bakho  
Kuze kube yisikhathi  
Son' esaphakade.

**20** Nanzelel' uvumelwano,  
Ngokuba indawo  
Ezomhlaba ezimnyama  
Zigcwel' isihluku.

**21** Abahlutshwayo kabanga-  
buyi belenhloni.  
'Myanga lesisweli kaba-  
bong' ibizo lakho.

**22** Vuka Nkosi, ululwele  
Olwakho udaba,  
Khumbul' is'thutha sithuke  
Wena nsuku zonke.

**23** Ungalikhohlwa ilizwi  
Lezitha ezakho,  
Uxokozel' olwazo lu-  
yanda njalo njalo.

## Isihlabelelo 75

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Alithashethi. Isihlabelelo  
sikaAsafi, ihubo.*

**1** Ngakuwe, o Nkulunkulu,  
Siyanika khona  
Ukukubonga-ke, wena  
Sesiyakubonga.

Ngoba ibizo elakho  
Liseduze lathi,  
Lezizimanga ezakho  
Zilandisa ngakho

**2** Nxa ngimisa isikhathi  
Esifaneleyo  
Ngizagweba ngokulunga  
Okupheleleyo.

**3** Umhlaba labakhe kiwo  
Babhidliziwe bo,  
Kodwa insika ezawo  
Ngizithwele mina.

**4** Ngathi kuzo iziwula:  
Lingabi yiz'thutha,  
Lingaphakamis' uphondo,  
Lina izixhwali.

**5** Lingaphakamis' uphondo  
Olwakho phezulu,  
Liyekel' ukukhuluma  
Ngentam' elukhuni.

**13** Isemadlelwen' im'hlabi  
Zigcwel' izihotsha  
Amabele, zithokoza  
Njalo zihlabele.

## Isihlabelelo 66

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Ihubo, isihlabelelo.*

**1** Yenzanini umsindo bo  
Ojabulisayo,  
Liwenze kuNkulunkulu,  
Lina mazwe lonke.

**2** Hlabelani inhlonipho  
Yelakhe ibizo,  
Lenze izibongo zakhe  
Zibe lal' udumo.

**3** Tshonini kw'iNkosi lithi:  
Im'sebenzi yakho  
Iyesabeka kangaka!  
Ngabo ubukhulu

Bamandla wona awakho  
'Zitha zakho zonke  
Zizazehlisela zona  
Ngaphambili kwakho.

**4** Wokukhonza wonk' umhlaba,  
Uhlabele kuwe,  
Bonke bazakuhlabelela  
Elakho ibizo.

**5** Wozanini lizebona  
Izenzo zeNkosi,  
Iyesabek' ekwenzeni  
Kubantwan' babantu.

**6** Yaluphendula ulwandle  
Lwaba ngumhlabathi,  
Bachaph' umfula ngenyawo,  
Laph' sathokoz' kuyo.

**7** Uyabusa ngamandl' akhe  
Kub' ephakadeni,  
Kabawe abavukeli.  
Ubona izizwe.

**8** Bongani iNkosi yethu,  
Lina-ke abantu,  
Zwakalisani ilizwi  
Lolwayo udumo.

**9** Igcina umphefumulo  
Wethu empilweni,  
Ingavumeli inyawo  
Zethu zitshelele.

**10** Ngoba wena, Nkulunkulu,  
Ususihlolile,  
Wasilinga njengesil'va,  
Yon' elingiweyo.

**11** Usilethile thina-ke  
Kulo imbule nje,  
Wabeka zon' inhlupheko  
Kuzinkalo zethu.

**12** Uwenzile amadoda  
Agad' emakhanda,  
Sadabula emlilweni  
Lakuwo amanzi.

Kodwa wen' usikhuphile,  
Wasiletha khona  
Endaweni yona leyo  
Engevundileyo.

**13** Ngizakuy' endlini yakho  
Lawo umnikelo  
Wokutshiswa, ngibhadale  
'Zifungo zam' kuwe.

**14** Ezikhulunywe zindebe  
Zona-ke ezami,  
Okukhulunywe ngumlomo  
'Kuhluphekeni kwam'.

**15** Ngokunikel' im'hlatshelo  
Yezinonileyo  
Lamafutha ezinqama  
Lenkomo lembuzi.

**16** Yizanini, lizwe lonke,  
'Besab' uNkulunkul',  
Ngizalanda akwenzele  
Umphefum'lo wami.

**17** Ngakhala kuye mina-ke  
Ngomlomo owami,  
Njalo wakhuliswa ngalo  
Ulimi olwami.

**18** Aluba nginanzelela  
Khon' ukonakala  
Enhliz'ywen' yami, iNkosi  
Ngab' ingangizwanga.

**19** Qoth', iNkosi ingizwile,  
Ilalele kimi  
Kulo ilizwi eloku-  
khuleka okwami.

**20** Ibusisiwe iNkosi  
Engaphuthisanga  
Ukukhuleka okwami,  
Lom'sa wayo kimi.

## S.M. Isihlabelelo 67

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeNeginothi. Isihlabelelo,  
ingoma.*

**1** 'Thixo kabe lom'sa,  
Makasibusise,  
Makakhanyise ubuso  
Bakhe kithi sonke.

**2** 'Kuz' indlela yakho  
Yaziw' emhlabeni,  
Khon' ukusindisa kwakho  
Ezizweni zonke.

**3** Abakubonge-ke  
Abantu, Nkosi bo,  
Akuthi bonke abantu  
Bakubonge wena.

**4** Kazithab' izizwe  
Zonke, zihlabele  
Ngenjabulo, zidumise  
Kuwe njalo njalo.

Ngoba uzagweba  
Abantu ngendlela  
Elungileyo, wobusa  
Izizwe zomhlaba.

**5** Abakubonge-ke  
Abantu, Nkosi bo,  
Akuthi bonke abantu  
Bakubonge wena.

**4** Izitha zakho zibhonga  
Phakathi kwebandla,  
Zamisa impawu zazo  
Njengeziboniso.

**5** Indoda yaba lodumo  
Ngokuphakamisa  
Amahloka kuzihlahla  
Zona eziqatha.

**6** Kodwa khathesi bephula  
Ngezando langawo  
Amahloka umsebenzi  
Obaz'weyo wayo.

**7** Baphosela won' umlilo  
Endaweni yakho  
Engcwel', bayingcolisile  
Ngokuphosa phansi

Yona eyakho indawo  
Okuhlala kuyo,  
Elakho ibizo lona  
Isiwiswe phansi.

**8** Bath' enhliziyweni zabo:  
Asizidilize.  
Batshis' amasinagoge  
ENkosi ezweni.

**9** Kasibon' impawu zethu,  
Kakho umprofethi  
Akakho phakathi kwethu  
Owaz' izikhathi.

**10** Nkosi, koza kube nini  
Isitha sihlaza,  
Lesitha sithuk' ibizo  
Lakho njalo njalo?

**11** Kungan' ufinyez' isandla  
Sakho sokunene?  
Sikhuphe sona kuso nje  
Isifuba sakho.

**12** Ngob' uThixo uyiNkosi  
Yami yasendulo,  
Owenza lon' usindiso  
Phakathi komhlaba.

**13** Wehlukanisa ulwandle  
Ngawakho amandla,  
Wephul' amakhand' ezilo  
Phakathi kwamanzi.

**14** Wachoboza amakhanda  
Awawo umgobho,  
Ube yikudla kwabantu  
Kwabasenkangala.

**15** Waqhekeza imithombo  
Lazo impophoma,  
Wayomisa imifula  
Egeleza njalo.

**16** Ingeyakho yon' imini  
Labo ubusuku,  
Ulungisil' ukukhanya  
Lalo ilanga bo.

**17** Wamisa imikhawulo  
Yonke yomhlaba bo,  
Walenza lona ihlobo  
Labo ubusika.

**18** Khumbula ukuth' isitha  
Sesicunulile,  
Nkos', izithutha zithuka  
Elakho ibizo.

**18** Impela ubabekile  
Kwezibutshelezi,  
Wabaphosela kundawo  
Zokuchithakala.

**19** Hay' ukuchitheka kwabo,  
Behliselwe phansi  
Ngomzuzwana! Baminziwe  
Ngokwesabisayo.

**20** Njengephupho kovukayo,  
O Nkulunkulu, nxa  
Uvuka, uzadelela  
Owabo umumo.

**21** Ngakho inhliziyo yami  
Yayicunukile,  
Futhi mina ngahlabeka  
Ezinsweni zami.

**22** Ngangiyisiphukuphuku  
Umgumbathakazi,  
Ngaba njengenyamazana  
Khona phambi kwakho.

**23** Loba kunjalo ngikuwe  
Kokuphela mina,  
Wena ubambe isandla  
Sami sokunene.

**24** Wena uzangikhokhela  
Ngeselulek' sakho,  
Emva kwalokhu ungise  
Enkazimulweni.

**25** Ezulwini ngilobani?  
Hatshi, nguwe wedwa,  
Lemhlabeni kakh' omunye  
'Ngimfisa njengawe.

**26** Inyama lenhliziyo yam'  
Kuyaphel', iNkosi  
Ingamandla lesabelo  
Sami kokuphela.

**27** Bhek', abakhatshana lawe  
Bazabhubha bonke,  
Uzachith' abaphingayo  
Ngokusuka kuwe.

**28** Mina kuhle ngisondele  
KuThixo, ngimthembe,  
Ukuze ngibike yonke  
Im'sebenzi yakho.

## Isihlabelelo 74

*IMasikili kaAsafi.*

**1** Nkosi usilahleleni  
Ngokungapheliyo?  
Kungani ucaphukele  
'Zimvu zedlel' lakho?

**2** Kawulikhumbule lona  
Elakho ibandla,  
Lona owalithengayo  
Khonale endulo,

Intonga yelifa lakho  
Owalihlengayo,  
Le intaba yeZiyoni  
Yon' ohlezi kuyo.

**3** Phakamisa izinyawo  
Zakh' kukuchitheka,  
Konk' isitha esikwenze  
Endawen' engcwele.

**6** Kuzakuth' umhlaba  
Uleth' izithelo;  
UTHixo uThixo wethu  
Uzasibusisa.

**7** Izasibusisa  
iNkosi, kuzathi  
Yonke imikhawulo bo  
Yomhlab' iyesabe.

## Isihlabelelo 68

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Isihlabelelo, ingoma kaDavida.*

**1** Kavuke uNkulunkulu,  
Kuchithwe izitha,  
Lalabo abamzondayo  
Abambalekele.

**2** Njengentuthu iphetshethwa  
Bamukise wena,  
Njengengcin' incibilika  
Phambili komlilo.

**3** Ababi kababhubhe bo  
Phambi kway' iNkosi.  
Kodwa abalungileyo  
Babe lentokozo.

Kabajabule-ke phambi  
KukaNkulunkulu  
Yebo, kabathokoze-ke,  
Ye kakhulukazi.

**4** Hlabelela kuJehova  
Izibongo zakhe,  
Lidumis' ibizo lakhe  
Lidumise yena.

Yen' okhwel' emazulwini  
Ngebizo lakh' uJah,  
Njalo lithabe impela  
Khona phambi kwakhe.

**5** Uyise wezintandane  
Ngumahluleli bo  
Wabafelwakaz', iNkosi  
Kundlu yay' engcwele.

**6** UNkulunkul' uhlalisa  
Ababodwa ngazo  
Izindlu ngezindlu. Njalo  
Abakhuphe labo

Ababotshwe ngawo wona  
Amaketane bo,  
Kodwa abavukelayo  
Bahlal' enkangala.

**7** Nkulunkul' usukhokhela  
Abakho abantu,  
Ubahola udabula  
Lezozinkangala.

**8** Umhlaba wanyikinyeka,  
Lawo amazulu  
Athontisa phambi kwakhe  
Yen' uNkulunkulu.

Ngitsho layo iSinayi  
Yanyikinyeka bo  
Phambi kukaNkulunkulu,  
'Thixo ka'Srayeli.

**9** Nkosi, wanisa kakhulu  
Ngalo, wal'qinisa  
Ilifa elakho, lapho  
Selidiniwe-ke.

**10** Ibandla lakho lihlezi  
Khonapho, o Nkosi,  
Ulungisel' abayanga  
Ngobakho ubuhle.

**11** INkosi yanika izwi:  
Ixuku lona-ke  
Elakubikayo khona  
Lalil'khulukazi.

**12** Amakhosi empi yona  
Abaleka wonke,  
Lomfaz' owasal' ekhaya  
Wabelwa impango

**13** Lanxa lilel' embizeni,  
Lofana lempiko  
Zamajuba esiliva,  
'Nsiba zegolide.

**14** Laph' uSomandla echitha  
Amakhosi kukho,  
Kwanjengeliqhw eSalmon'  
Elikhithikayo.

**15** Intaba kaNkulunkulu  
Ifana lentaba  
YaseBashane ngobude,  
Intab' iBashane.

**16** Leqelani-ke zintaba?  
UThix' uthand' uku-  
hlala khona; 'Nkos' yohlala  
Khona laphakade.

**17** 'Nqola zikaNkulunkulu  
Zizinkulungwane  
Ezimatshum' amabili,  
Izinkulungwane

Ezazo izingilosu.  
INKos' iphakathi  
Kwazo njengaseSinayi  
Endawen' engcwele.

**18** Wenyukela phezulu-ke,  
Udons' izigqili  
Khona ebugqilini bo,  
Wemukel' izipho

Zona ezabo abantu  
Lab' avukelayo,  
Ukuze uMlim' iNkosi  
Azehlala kibo.

**19** Ibusisiwe iNkosi  
Esipha izipho  
Insuku zonke, uMlimu  
Wosindiso lwethu.

**20** Yen' uNkulunkulu wethu  
Ungowosindiso,  
KuThix' iNkosi kuloku-  
phuma ekufeni.

**21** 'Nkulunkul' uzalimaza  
Ikhandla lezitha,  
Aziqothul' izinwele  
Ezaso isoni.

**22** Ngabantu bayo iNkosi  
Yathi: Ngobasusa  
EBashane, laselwandle  
Ngibabuyise bo.

**2** Kodwa mina, inyawo zam'  
Zaphose zasuka,  
Izinyathelo ezami  
Zazizatshelela.

**3** Ngoba ngangihawukela  
Iziwula lapho  
Ngibona impumelelo  
Yabakhohlakali.

**4** Ngoba kakukh' izibopho  
Ekufeni kwabo,  
Kodwa won' amandla abo  
Aqinile mpela.

**5** Kabahlupheki njengabo  
Abanye abantu,  
Njalo kabakhathazeki  
Njengabo abanye.

**6** Ngakho ukuziqhenya bo  
Kubazungezile  
Njengeketane, ukulwa  
Kubambokothile.

**7** Sebequnjelwe ngamehlo  
Ngenxa yokunona,  
Balenzuzo engaphezu  
Kwabakufisayo.

**8** Babolile, bonakele,  
Bakhuluma kubi,  
Bepopot' imbandezelo,  
Bayaziqhenya bo.

**9** Bahlambaza amazulu  
Ngemilomo yabo,  
Ulimi lwabo luhamba  
Izwe jikelele.

**10** Ngakho-ke abantu bakhe  
Babuyiswa lapha,  
Bayanathiswa amanzi  
Agcwele inkezo.

**11** Njalo bathi: Wazi njani  
Yen' uNkulunkulu?  
Kukhona yini ukwazi  
Kuy' oPhezukonke?

**12** Khangela abangelaye  
UNkulunkulu-ke  
Baphumelel' emhlabeni,  
Bande enothweni.

**13** Impela ngihlambulule  
Inhliziyo ngeze,  
Izandla ngizigezile  
Ngaphandle kwecala.

**14** Ngokuba usuku lonke  
Bengihluphekile,  
Bengitshaywa ekuseni  
Kwezinsuku zonke.

**15** Uba ngisithi: Ngizothi:  
Bona ngocunula  
Sona isizukulwana  
Sabantwana bakho.

**16** Lapha ngacabanga lokhu  
Ngifis' ukukwazi;  
Kwakubuhlungu kakhulu  
Kimi khona lokho.

**17** Ngaze ngayangena khona  
Endlini engcwele  
KaNkulunkulu, ngaqonda  
Isipetho sabo.

Amakhosi awakhona  
EShebha leSebha  
Azakunika zona nje  
Ezawo izipho.

**11** Yebo amakhosi wonke  
Azakuwa wona  
Phambi kwakhe, zonk' izizwe  
Zizakumkhonza bo.

**12** Ngokuba uzamkhulula  
Osweley' ekhala,  
Lomyanga laye lowo nje  
Yen' ongelamsizi.

**13** Wohawukela umyanga  
Loswelayo, njalo  
Isindise im'phefum'lo  
Eyabaswelayo.

**14** Wohlang' umphefum'lo wabo  
Kungoz' lodlakela,  
Legazi labo lil'gugu  
Emehlweni akhe.

**15** Njalo uzaphila yena,  
Kuye kuzanikwa  
Okwalo lon' igolide  
Lon' elaseShebha.

Uzakwenzel' im'thandazo  
Yena njalo njalo,  
Uzakudunyiswa yena  
Izinsuku zonke.

**16** Koba khon' ihetshezana  
Lawo amabele  
Elizweni khona phezu  
Kwengqonga zentaba.

Zohatshazel' izithelo  
NjengeLebanoni,  
Bokhaphazel' abomuzi  
Satshani bomhlaba.

**17** Ibizoyayo lokuma  
Kube nininini,  
Ibizoyizakuhlala  
Lisekhon' ilanga.

Bazakubusiswa kuye,  
Lazoyonk' izizwe  
Zizakutsho khon' ukuthi  
Yen' ubusisiwe.

**18** Ibusisiwe iNkosi,  
'Nkosi ka'Srayeli,  
'Mlimu yedwa owenzayo  
Imimangaliso.

**19** Kalibusiswe ibizo  
Lakh' elilodumo,  
Ugcwal' umhlaba ngodumo.  
Ameni, Amen.

*Imikhuleko kaDavida indodana  
kaJese isiphelile.*

## Isihlabelelo 73

*Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

**1** Impel' iNkos' ilungile  
Kuy' ulsrayeli  
Lakulab' abanhliziyo  
Ehlanzekileyo.

**23** Ukuz' ucwilis' unyawo  
Lwakho egazini  
Lezitha zakho, lolimi  
Lwezinja zakh' kulo.

**24** Sebebone izinhambo  
Ezakho, Jehova,  
Nkulunkulu, Nkosi yami,  
Kundawo engcwele.

**25** Abaculi bakhokhela,  
'Batshayi bogubhu  
Lezintombi zazilapho,  
Zibetha ichacho.

**26** Bongan' uThix' ebandleni,  
Ngitsho yon' iNkosi,  
Elivele emthonjeni  
WakwaIsrayeli.

**27** Ukhona uBenjamini  
Engomuncinyane,  
Balaye umbusi wabo  
Yena okaJuda,

Amakhosi ayelawo  
Amacebo awo,  
Amakhosana awakwa-  
Zeb'loni, Naftali.

**28** 'Nkosi yakho imisele  
Awakho amandla,  
Qinisa Nkosi khonokho  
Osenzele khona.

**29** Ngenxa yelakh' ithempeli  
LaseJerusalem'  
Amakhosi azaletsa  
Zon' izipho kuwe.

**30** Khuza bona abemkhonto,  
Umhlambi wenkunzi,  
Lamankonyana abantu,  
Baze bona bonke

Bazinikela bephethe  
Inhlamvu zesil'va,  
Abantu abathokoza  
Empini bachithe.

**31** Amakhosan' azaphuma  
'Gibithe; masinya  
'Eth'yopiya yokwelula  
'Sandla say' kw'iNkosi.

**32** Hlabelan' kuNkulunkulu,  
Mibuso yomhlaba,  
Lihlabelel' indumiso  
Kuyona iNkosi.

**33** Kuye okhwela phezulu  
Kwawo amazulu,  
Endul', athume elakhe  
Ilizw' elikhulu.

**34** Nikan' iNkosi amandla,  
Ubukhosi bayo  
Buphezu kuka'Srayeli,  
Lamandl' emafini.

**35** Uyesabeka, o Nkosi,  
Kwezakho indawo  
Ezingcwel', uNkulunkulu  
Wakh' uIsrayeli

Nguye ophayo amandla  
Njalo lokuqina  
Ebantwini bakhe. Kayi-  
busiswe iNkosi.

**Isihlabelelo 69**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeShoshanimi. EsikaDavida.*

**1** Ngisindise, Nkulunkulu,  
Ngokuba amanzi  
Asefinyelele kuwo  
Umphefum'lo wami.

**2** Ngiyatshona edakeni,  
Kangilakh' ukuma,  
Sengingene emanzini,  
Zang'minz' impophoma.

**3** Ngidinwe yisililo sam',  
Womil' umphimbo wam',  
Amehlo ayafiphala,  
Ngilind' iNkosi yam'.

**4** Abangizondela ize  
Banengi kulazo  
Inwele zekhanda lami.  
Balamandla futhi

Abangangibhubhisa m'na  
Izitha zam' ngeze,  
Ngakho sengibuyisele  
Eningakwebanga.

**5** Nkulunkulu uyabazi  
Ubuthutha bami,  
Azifihlekile kuwe  
Ezami izono.

**6** Abalinda kuwe bona  
Kabangayangeki  
Ngenxa yami, Nkulunkulu  
Nkosi yamabandla.

Abakudingayo bona  
Kabangadideki  
Ngenxa yami, Nkulunkulu,  
Nkosi ka'Srayeli.

**7** Ngoba ngenxa yakho sengi-  
thwele lon' ihlazo,  
Zona izinhloni sezi-  
mboz' ubuso bami.

**8** Sengingowemzini kubo  
Bon' abafowethu  
Loweziwe kubo aba-  
ntwana bakamama.

**9** Ngoba inkuthalo ngayo  
Indlu engeyakho  
Isithe yangidla yona  
Yaze yangiqeda.

Njalo inhlamba zalabo  
Abakuthukayo  
Sezithe zawela khona  
Phezulu kwami bo.

**10** Lapho ngabe ngilila m'na,  
'Mphefum'lo useku-  
zileni, ukudla kwami  
Ngadunyazwa ngakho.

**11** Ngenza amasaka aba  
Yisigqoko sami,  
Ngaba yinhlekisa mina  
Kibo labo bonke.

**22** Futhi ngizakukubonga  
Ngalo nje ichacho,  
Ngizalibonga elakho  
Lona iqiniso.

Mlimu wami, kuwe ngiza-  
hlabela ngogubhu,  
Nguwe, o wena oNgcwele  
WakoIsrayeli.

**23** Indebe zam' zothokoza  
Kakhul' ngihlabela  
Kuwe, lomphefum'lo wami  
Owuhlengileyo.

**24** Lolwami ulimi lona  
Luzakukhuluma  
Ngokwakho khon' ukulunga  
Ilanga lonke nje.

Ngokuba balazo zona  
Izinhloni, njalo  
Bahlabeke abathanda  
Ukungilimaza.

**Isihlabelelo 72**

*KuSolomoni.*

**1** Nkulunkulu, nik' inkosi  
Izahlulo zakho,  
Lay' indodana yenkosi  
Ukulunga kwakho.

**2** Izabahlulel' abantu  
Bakho ngokulunga,  
Ibagwebe abayanga  
Bakho ngemfanelo.

**3** Intaba zizalethela  
'Bantu ukuthula,  
Lawo amaqaqanyana  
Ngakho ukulunga.

**4** Yohlulela abayanga,  
Isiz' abantwana  
Babasweli, ibephule  
Iziq' abahluphi.

**5** Bokwesaba ingq' ilanga  
Lenyanga kuhlezi  
Kokuphela, kuzo zonke  
Izizukulwana.

**6** Uyakwehla njengezulu  
Phezu kwamahlungu,  
Njengazo inhlambo zona  
'Zimanzis' umhlaba.

**7** Ngensuku zayo bokwanda  
Abalungileyo,  
Kwand' ukuthula nxa lokhe  
Inyang' isekhona.

**8** Uzabusa kusukela  
Kulwandle kusiya  
Kulwandl', lemfulen' kusiya  
Kuz'phetho zomhlaba.

**9** Abahlala enkangala  
Bazaguqa khona  
Phambi kwakhe, njal' izitha  
Zokhotha uthuli.

**10** Amakhosi eTarshishi  
Lawo awakuzo  
Izihlenge azaletha  
Zona izipho bo.

**9** Ungabongilahla mina  
Lapho sengimdala,  
Ungangitshiyi mina nxa  
Amandl' am' ephela.

**10** Ngoba izitha ezami  
Zitsh' okubi ngami,  
Labahlomel' umphefum'lo  
Wami betshelana,

**11** Beth': INkos' isimtshiyile,  
Mzingelen' limbambe,  
Ngoba kakho yen' olakho  
Ukumkhulula bo.

**12** Ungaze waba khatshana  
Lami, Nkulunkulu,  
Phangisa, Nkulunkulu wam',  
Ukusiza mina.

**13** Kabajabhiswe njalo-ke  
Balotshiswe labo  
Abayizitha zawo nje  
Umphefum'lo wami.

Abembathiswe bona-ke  
Ngesigcono njalo  
Lehlazo bon' abadinga  
Ukungilimaza.

**14** Kodwa ngizathemba mina  
Kokuphela njalo,  
Ngoba lokhu ngikubonga  
Wena futhi futhi.

**15** Umlomo wam' wolandisa  
Ukulunga kwakho  
Losindiso nsuku zonke  
Engingekubale.

**16** Ngizahamba emandleni  
ENkos' uJehova,  
Ngizaqamba ukulunga,  
Okwakho kuphela.

**17** Nkosi ungifundisile  
Kwasebutsheni bam',  
Ngilokhu ngitshumayela  
Izimanga zakho.

**18** Khathesi nxa sengimdala  
Njalo ngiyingwevu,  
O Nkosi, wena ungaze  
Wangitshiya mina,

Ngize ngiwatshumaye  
Awakho amandla  
Kulesisizukulwana,  
Bonk' abazakuza.

**19** Ukulunga kwakho lakho,  
O Nkosi, kukhulu,  
Wena owenzileyo bo  
Izint' ezinkulu.

**20** O Nkosi, ngubani na nje  
Ofanana lawe!  
Wena ongibonisile  
Insizi zohlupho;

Uzangiphilisa njalo  
Ungiphakamise  
Njalo khona enzikini  
Eyawo umhlaba.

**21** Uzakuthi ubandise  
Ubukhulu bami,  
Futhi uzangiduduza  
Kunhlangothi zonke.

**12** Abahlezi esangweni  
Bakhuluma ngami,  
Ngaba yiyo yon' ingoma  
Yazo izidakwa.

**13** Kodwa umthandazo wami  
Ungakuwe, Nkosi,  
Ngaso sona isikhathi  
Esomusa wakho.

Nkulunkulu ngobunengi  
Besakh' isihawu,  
Ngizwe, kulo iqiniso  
Losindiso lwakho

**14** Ngikhuphe edakeni bo,  
Ngingaze ngatshona,  
Ngikhutshwe kubazondi bam'  
Lakwanzul' amanzi.

**15** Ngingaminzwa zimpophoma,  
Ngingaginywa 'nziki,  
Ngivalelwe emlonyeni  
Owawo umgodi.

**16** Kawungizwe, Nkosi, ngoba  
Uthando lwakh' luhle,  
Ngobunengi besihawu  
Phendukela kimi.

**17** Ungaze wafulathela  
Eyakho inceku,  
Phangisa ungizwe mina  
Ngisenhluphekweni.

**18** Sondela emphefum'lweni  
Wami, uwuhlenge,  
Kawungikhulule ngenxa  
Yezami izitha.

**19** Uyalaz' ihlazo lami  
Lezinhloni zami  
Lodelelo, izitha zam'  
Zonk' ziphambi kwakho.

**20** Ihlazo seliyephule  
Inhliziyo yami,  
Ngigcwele bon' ubunzima,  
Ngaswela umsizi

Ngitsho-ke umhawukeli  
Akaze abakho,  
Ngifuna abaduduzi,  
Ngaswela loyedwa.

**21** Endaweni yakh' ukudla  
Bangipha inyongo,  
Sengiphakathi kokoma  
Ngaphiw' iviniga.

**22** 'Tafula labo kalibe  
Yiwo umjibila,  
Okuqonde ukulunga  
Akube ngumgibe.

**23** Kawabe mnyam' amehl' abo  
'Kuze bangaboni,  
Zihlale zithuthumela  
Izinkalo zabo.

**24** Thela olwakho ulaka  
Khona phezu kwabo,  
Babanjwe lulaka lwakho  
Lay' intukuthelo.

**25** Kuchithwe indawo zabo  
Abahlala kuzo,  
Kakungabikho ohlala  
Emadumben' abo.

**26** Ngokuba bayakumhlupha  
Low' otshaywe nguwe,  
Bakhuluma besengeza  
Kwab'linyazwe nguwe.

**27** Yandisa ububi babo  
Phezulu kobunye,  
Bangaze bangena kukho  
Ukulunga kwakho

**28** Kabesulwe encwadini  
Eyabaphilayo,  
Bangaze balotshwa kanye  
Labalungileyo.

**29** Kodwa mina ngingumyanga  
Njalo ngilusizi,  
Nkosi usindiso lwakho  
Kalung'phakamise.

**30** Ngizalibonga ibizo  
LikaNkulunkulu  
Ngengoma, ngiphakamise  
Ngazo izibongo.

**31** Lalokho koyithabisa  
INkos' okwedlula  
Inkabi kumb' ijongosi  
Lempond' lamangqina.

**32** Othobekileyo uza-  
bona lokh' athabe,  
Yophil' inhliziyi yakhe  
Odinga iNkosi.

**33** Ngoba iNkosi iyezwa  
Bona abayanga,  
Njalo kayizideleli  
Izibotshwa zayo.

**34** Kayibongwe ngamazulu  
Lomhlaba lolwandle,  
Lakho konke okuhamba  
Khona phakathi nje.

**35** 'Nkulunkul' uzakhulula  
Yona iZiyoni,  
Njalo ayakhe imizi  
Yona eyeJuda,

Ukuze bona bahlale  
Khona lapho, njalo  
Bayizuze ukuze-ke  
Kube yifa labo.

**36** Inzalo yenceku zakhe  
Izakuyifuya,  
Labathand' ibizo lakhe  
Bazahlala kuyo.

## **S.M. Isihlabelelo 70**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
EsikaDavida. Ukukhumbuza.*

**1** Woza uphangise,  
Ungephule, Thixo,  
Tshetsha uzengisiza bo,  
Wena oyiNkosi.

**2** Kababe lenhloni  
Njalo badideke  
Abadinga won' owami  
Umuphefumulo.

Kabaphendulelwe,  
Babuyel' emuva,  
Badideke abafuna  
Ukulimala kwam'.

**3** Kababuyiselwe  
'Muva, kube 'mvuzo  
Wenhloni zabo abathi:  
Aha! Aha! kimi.

**4** Kakuthi bathabe  
Njalo bajabule  
Kuwe bonke labo bona  
Abakufunayo.

Kabathi-ke njalo  
Abaluthandayo  
Lona usindiso lwakho:  
Kay'phakam' iNkosi.

**5** Kodwa ngingumyanga,  
Mina ngiyaswela,  
Phangisa ukuza kimi,  
Wena Nkulunkulu.

Ungumsizi wami,  
Lomkhululi wami,  
Wena Nkosi, ungaphuzi,  
Phangisa masinya.

## **Isihlabelelo 71**

**1** Kuwe Nkosi, ngiyabeka  
Lon' ithemba lami,  
Ungaze wangiyekela  
Ngibe lamahloni.

**2** Ngikhulule ngokulunga  
Kwakh', ubusungenza  
Ngiphunyuke, bek' indlebe  
Kim' ungisindise.

**3** Yiba yindaw' eqinile  
Yami yokuhlala,  
Lapho engingaya khona  
Kube njalonjalo.

Usulayile ukuthi  
Ngisindiswe mina,  
Ngoba ulidwala lami  
Lay' inqaba yami.

**4** Ngikhulule, Nkosi yami,  
Esandleni sakhe  
Omubi longalunganga  
Ongolesihluku.

**5** Ngoba ulithemba lami,  
Nkosi Nkulunkulu,  
Wena uyingqaba yami  
Kwasebutsheni bam'.

**6** Kusizalo wangigodla,  
Wena wangikhupha  
Esiswini sikamama,  
Ngokubonga njalo.

**7** Nginjengesimanga kuye  
Uzulu, kodwa-ke  
Wena uyiyo inqaba  
Yam' eqinileyo.

**8** Umlomo wam' awugcwale  
Ukubongwa kwakho,  
Lalo udumo olwakho  
Kulo lonk' usuku.



Ngikheth' ukulind' umnyango  
Wendlu yeNkosi yam'  
Kulokuhlal' ethenteni  
Elenkohlakalo.

**11** Ngob' iNkos' uNkulunkulu  
Ulilanga lesi-  
hlangu; iNkosi yonika  
Umusa lodumo.

Kakukho uluth' oluhle  
Azakubancitsha  
Lona abahamba ngakho  
Khona ukuqonda.

**12** Nkulunkulu wamabandla,  
Yena umuntu lo  
Ubusesiwe sibili  
Othembele kuwe.

## Isihlabelelo 85

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Kubantwana bakaKora.  
Isihlabelelo.*

**1** Nkosi wawulal' uthando  
Kulo izwe lakho,  
'Kuthunjwa kukaJakobe  
Ukubuyisile.

**2** Ububi babantu bakho  
Ubuxolelile,  
Zonke izono ezabo  
Usuzigqibele.

**3** Wena usulususile  
Lonk' ulaka lwakho,  
Uphenduk' ekuvutheni  
Kolwakho ulaka.

**4** Siphendule, Nkulunkulu  
Wosindiso lwethu,  
Wenz' ulaka lwakho lume,  
Lungabuyi kithi.

**5** Kambe uzasizondela  
Kokuphela yini?  
Welule ulaka lwakho  
Kuzizukulwana?

**6** Kawuyikubuya yini  
Usivuselele,  
Ukuze abantu bakho  
Bathokoze kuwe?

**7** Sitshengise isihawu  
Sakho, wena Nkosi,  
Ubususinika wena  
Olwakh' usindiso.

**8** Ngizakuzwa lokh' uThixo  
iNkos' ezakutsho,  
Ngokuba uzakhuluma  
Khona ukuthula

Kubo abantu abakhe  
Lakubangcwel' bakhe,  
Kodwa kabangabuyeli  
Khon' ebuthutheni.

**9** Qhoth' 'sindiso lwakh' luduze  
Labamesabayo,  
Ukuz' udumo luhlale  
Elizweni lethu.

**6** Ukuphakam' akuveli  
Kuy' impumalanga,  
Ngitsho lay' intshonalanga,  
Lakuyo izansi.

**7** Kodw' iNkosi ingumgwebi,  
Phans' ibek' omunye,  
Omunye imphakamise,  
Imuse phezu.

**8** Ngob' esandleni seNkosi  
Kukhona inkezo  
Lewayini, yon' ebomvu,  
Ihlanganisiwe.

Esethulul' iwayini,  
Abakhohlakele  
Inzece bazayinatha  
Yona, bayiqedede.

**9** Kodwa ngizatshumayela  
Njalo kokuphela,  
Ngizabong' uNkulunkulu,  
Yen' okaJakobe.

**10** Impondo zabaxhwalile  
Ngizaquma zonke,  
Ngiphakamise ezabo  
Abalungileyo.

## Isihlabelelo 76

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeNeginothi. Isihlabelelo  
sikaAsafi, ihubo.*

**1** UJehova uyaziwa  
Khonale koJuda;  
Ibizo lakhe likhulu  
KoIsirayeli.

**2** LaseSalema likhona  
Idumba elakhe,  
Lendawo yakhe ahlala  
Kuyo eZiyoni.

**3** Khonapho-ke wayephula  
Yona imitshoko  
Yedandili, amahawu,  
Lemihedla lempi.

**4** Likhulu udumo lwakho  
Okwedlulisayo,  
Luhl' okwedlula intaba  
Zakho ukuphanga.

**5** Baphangiwe labo bona  
Abazigqajayo,  
Bazilalel' ubuthongo  
Obukhulu babo.

Akukho won' amadoda  
Alamandla awo,  
Asezifumene zona  
Izandla ezawo.

6 Kukho ukukhuza kwakho,  
Nkosi kaJakobe,  
Inqola lay' imbongolo  
Kulele sibili.

7 Wena kanye kawesatshwe.  
Ngubani ongema  
Phambi kobakho ubuso  
Nxa usuzondile?

8 Usenzile isigwebo  
Khona' ezulwini,  
Umhlaba wasusesaba,  
Wathula wathi zwi.

9 Yath' iNkosi isukuma  
Isiyakugweba,  
Ukukhulul' abamnene  
Abasemhlabeni.

10 Qotho, ulaka lwabantu  
Luzabonga wena,  
Oluseleyo lolaka  
Uzakulukhina.

11 Yenzanini izifungo,  
Lizigcwalise-ke  
ENkosin' uNkulunkulu,  
Yena owakho bo.

Bonke abamhanqileyo  
Kabalet' izipho  
Kuye lowo abamele  
Bamesabe yena.

12 Uzakuwuqum' umoya  
Owamakhosana,  
Ngokuba uyesabeka  
Kumakhosi ezwe.

## Isihlabelelo 77

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeJeduthuni. Isihlabelelo  
sikaAsafi.*

1 Ngakhalela eNkosini  
Ngalo ilizwi lam',  
Kuye yen' uNkulunkulu  
Wabek' indlebe kim'.

2 Ngosuku lohlupho lwami  
Ngayiding' iNkosi,  
Izandla zam' zeluliwe  
Ubusuku bonke

Njalo kazizange zona  
Zimiswe, owami  
Umphefum'lo walile bo,  
Ukuth' ududuzwe.

3 Ngakhumbul' uNkulunkulu  
Ngasengihlupheka,  
Ngakhalaza umoya wam',  
Waphela amandla.

4 Ugcine amehlo ami,  
Angaze alala,  
Ngidubekile sibili,  
Angingekhulume.

5 Ngakhumbula izinsuku  
Zona ezendulo,  
Layo iminyaka yona  
Eyasekadani.

17 Kabajabhiswe phakade  
Njalo bahlupheke,  
Yebo-ke benziwe babe  
Lenhloni, babhubhe.

18 Ukuze abantu bazi  
Wen', obizo lakho  
Lodwa nguJehova, 'Phezu-  
konke emhlabeni.

## Isihlabelelo 84

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeGithithi. Kubantwana  
bakaKora. Isihlabelelo.*

1 Yek' ukuthandeka kwawo,  
Hawu Nkosi kimi,  
Amathente akho, Nkosi,  
Wena wamabandla.

2 Owami umphefumulo  
Uyawalangatha,  
Yebo, unxwanela ama-  
guma kaJehova.

Inhliziyo yami layo  
Yon' inyama yami  
Iyakhala ikhalela  
INkos' ephilayo.

3 Yebo inyoni zithole  
Indlu, lenkonjane  
Isidleke sayo, lapho  
Engabeka khona

Abantwana bayo lawo  
Awakh' amalathi,  
O Jehova wamabandla,  
Nkosi Mlimu wami.

4 Babusisiw' abahlala  
Kuyo indlu yakho,  
Bazakuhlala nje bona  
Bekubonga wena.

5 Ubusisiwe umuntu  
Omandl' akh' akuwe,  
Enhliziyweni eyakhe  
Kulendlela zakho.

6 Abadlul' esigodini  
SeBaka basenza  
Umthombo; liwagcwalise  
Izul' amachibi.

7 Basuka kuwo amandla  
Besiy' emandleni,  
Bonk' babonakale phambi  
KweNkos' eZiyoni.

8 Nkosi, Mlimu wamabandla,  
Zwan' ukukhuleka  
Kwami, ubeke indlebe,  
Nkosi kaJakobe.

9 Nkulunkulu, hawu lethu,  
Khangela ubone  
Ubuso bakhe yena lo  
'Gcotshiweyo wakho.

10 Ngoba usuk' olulodwa  
Ngisendlini yakho  
Lungcono lona kakhulu  
Kulenkulungwane.

**2** Ngoba khangela, izitha  
Zakho zenz' umsindo,  
Labazonda wena sebe-  
phakamis' ikhanda.

**3** Sebecebe ngobuqili  
Ngabakho abantu,  
Beceba ngabo abakho  
Abafihliweyo.

**4** Bathe: Wozan' sibaqume  
Bangabi yisizwe,  
Ibizo lako'Srayeli  
Lingasakhunjulwa.

**5** Ngoba sebecebisene  
Nganhliziyonye nje,  
Benza isivumelwano  
Bemelana lawe.

**6** Amadumba eEdoma  
LakwaIshmayeli,  
Lawo awaseMowabi  
LamaHagari bo.

**7** IGebali leAmoni  
Lay' iAmaleki,  
IFilisti labahlezi  
Em'zini yeTire.

**8** Lihlangene labo futhi  
Lona iAshuri,  
Bona bayincedisile  
Inzalo kaLoti.

**9** Benze lokhu owakwenza  
KumaMidiyani,  
LoSisera loJabini  
Kumful' iKishoni,

**10** Ababhubha eEndori;  
Baphenduka baba  
Njengabo bon' ubulongwe  
Basemhlabathini.

**11** Zenze zona izikhulu  
Zabo zifanane  
LoOrebi, njalo laye  
Yenza njengoZebi.

Yebo wonke won' awabo  
Amakhosana-ke  
Abe njengoZeba njalo  
NjengoZalimuna.

**12** Bona abasebesithi:  
Asizithathele  
'Zindlu zikaNkulunkulu,  
Sizenze ezethu.

**13** Nkosi yami benze babe  
Njenges'vunguzane,  
Lanjengawo amakhoba  
Amuka lomoya.

**14** Njengawo wona umlilo  
Otshisa ihlathi,  
Lanjengalo ilangabi  
Elitshis' intaba

**15** Ngokunjalo ubaxotshe  
Ngesiphepho sakho,  
Njalo ubenze besabe  
Ngesiqhotho sakho.

**16** Gcwalisa ubuso babo  
Ngawo amanhloni,  
Ukuze bading' ibizo  
Lakho, wena Nkosi.

**6** Ngikhumbula ingoma yam'  
Khona ebusuku,  
Ngakhulum' lenhliziyo yam',  
'Moya wam' wahlola.

**7** INkosi izakulahla  
Kokuphela yini?  
Ayisayikubuye bo  
Ithande futhi na?

**8** Siphelile isihawu  
Sayo phakade na?  
Saphela isithembiso  
Yini kokuphela?

**9** Isikhohliw' iNkosi na  
Ukuba lomusa?  
Ngolaka lwayo isival'  
Is'hawu sayo na?

**10** Ngathi: Yibuthakathaka  
Bami, ngokhumbula  
'Minyaka yesokunene  
SoPhezukonke bo.

**11** Ngokhumbula im'sebenzi  
Eyayo iNkosi,  
Qotho, ngokhumbula zona  
'Zimanga zendulo.

**12** Ngizacabanga njalo bo  
Ngem'sebenzi yakho  
Yonke, ngikhulume ngazo  
Izenzo ezakho.

**13** Eyakho indlela, Nkosi,  
Isendlini yakho.  
Ngubani omkhulu onje-  
ngoNkulunkul' wethu?

**14** UnguNkulunkul' owenza  
Imimangaliso,  
Utshumayel' ebantwini  
Wona amandl' akho.

**15** Ngengalo yakh' uhlelengile  
Abantu abakho,  
Amadodan' kaJakobe  
LawakaJosefa.

**16** Amanzi akubonile,  
Wena Nkulunkulu,  
Amanzi lobunzulu bo  
Konke kwahlupheka.

**17** Amafu ehli' amanzi,  
Isibhakabhaka  
Saduma, lay' imitshoko  
Yakh' yasabalala.

**18** Ilizwi lay' imidumo  
Lalisezulwini,  
Yakhanyis' izwe im'bane,  
Wamazamam' 'mhlaba.

**19** Isolwandl' indlela yakho,  
'Manzin' amanengi,  
Lezinyathelo ezakho  
Zona kazaziwa.

**20** Wahola abantu bakho  
Njengawo umhlambi  
Ngesandla sikaMozisi  
Laye uAroni.

**Isihlabelelo 78***IMasikili kaAsafi.*

1 Lalelani, bantu bami,  
Umthetho owami,  
Indlebe zenu kazizwe  
'Mazw' omlomo wami.

2 Ngizavul' umlomo wami  
Ngomuzekeliso,  
Ngitsho amazw' ayimfihlo  
Asephakadeni.

3 Wona lawo esawezwa,  
Njalo esawazi,  
Esawatshelwayo thina  
Ngabobaba bethu.

4 Kasiyikuwafihlela  
Abantwana babo,  
Sibonis' izizukulu  
Zona ezizayo

Izibongo ezeNkosi  
Lamandla awayo  
Lem'sebenz' eyenzileyo  
Emangalisayo.

5 Yamisa ubufakazi  
Khona koJakobe,  
Yamisa lawo umthetho  
Khona ko'Srayeli.

Yalaya bona obaba  
Ngawo, ukuze-ke  
Baw'fundise abantwana  
Babo ukuwazi.

6 'Kuze isizukulwana  
'Sizayo sikwazi,  
Labantwana baso labo  
'Bazazalwa bazi,

Lalabo abazavela  
Bayitshumaye  
Enzalweni yabo phela,  
Abantwana babo.

7 Ukuze ithemba labo  
Libekw' eNkosini,  
Bengakhohlw' izenzo zayo  
Lemithetho yayo.

8 Bengabafuzi oyise,  
Ababeqholoza,  
Isizukulwana leso  
Esasihlubuka.

Kabazanga balungise  
Inhliziyo yabo,  
Wawungaqinang' umoya  
Wabo eNkosini.

9 Inzalo kaEfrayimi,  
Ihlome ngem'tshoko,  
Yabuyela khon' emuva  
Ngosuku olwempi.

10 Kabasigcinanga sona  
Isivumelwano  
SeNkosi, bal' ukuhamba  
Emthethweni wayo.

11 Bayikhohlw' imisebenzi  
Yayo njalo layo  
Imimangaliso yayo  
'Bayitshengiswayo.

12 Ngabanikel' kuzifiso  
Zenhliziyi zabo,  
Basebehamba-ke ngawo  
Amacebo abo.

13 Kungathi abantu bami  
Bangangilalela,  
LoIsrayeli ahambe  
Endleleni zami!

14 Masinya izitha zabo  
Bengingazinqoba,  
Ngiselul' isandla sami  
Kwababalwisayo.

15 Abazondi bay' iNkosi  
Ngab' baz'thoba kuyo,  
Ngabe sema nininini  
Isikhathi sabo.

16 Yayizakubondla ngawo  
Amabel' amahle,  
Ngibasuthise ngenyosi  
'Zivel' edwaleni.

**Isihlabelelo 82***Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

1 UNkulunkulu uyema  
Kub' abalamandla,  
Uyehlulela phakathi  
Kwabonkulunkulu.

2 Kuzaze kube nini na  
Lina lahlulela  
Ngokungalungi, likhetha  
Abantu ababi?

3 Vikel' abayanga lazo  
Intandane, yenza  
'Kulunga kwezihlupheki  
Lokwabasweleyo.

4 Ubophule abayanga  
Lab' abasweleyo,  
Bakhuph' esandleni sabo  
'Bakhohlakeleyo.

5 Kabaz', abaqedisisi,  
Bahamb' emnyameni,  
Wonk' amaseko omhlaba  
Asezamazama.

6 Mina ngitshilo ukuthi  
Lingonkulunkulu,  
Lina lonk' lingabantwana  
Bakh' oPhezukonke.

7 Kodwa lina lizakufa  
Njengabo abantu,  
Njalo liwe njengomunye  
Wamakhosana nje.

8 Vuka Nkosi, wahlulele  
Wona-ke umhlaba,  
Ngoba uzakudla ifa  
Lezizwe zonke bo.

**Isihlabelelo 83***Ingoma, isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

1 Ungathuli, Nkulunkulu,  
Ungagcini khona  
Ukuthula kwakho, njalo  
Ungachumi Nkosi.

**Isihlabelelo 81**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeGithithi. EsikaAsafi.*

**1** Hlabelan' kuNkulunkulu  
Ongamandla ethu,  
Yenzan' umsindo omnandi  
Kw'iNkos' kaJakobe.

**2** Thathan' isihlabelelo,  
'Leth' isigujana,  
Umhubhe wona omnandi,  
Kanye lal' ichacho.

**3** Vuthelanini uphondo  
Ngokuthwas' kwenyanga,  
Ngesikhath' es'faneleyo,  
Ngowethu umkhosi.

**4** Ngoba yisimiso kuye  
Yen' uIsrayeli,  
Njalo ngumthetho weNkosi  
Yakhe uJakobe.

**5** Lokhu wakumisa kube  
Yibufakazi ku-  
Josefa ekuphumeni  
Kwakhe elizweni

Lona elaseGibithe,  
Lapho ngezwa khona  
Ulimi engingazange  
Ngal' uqedisisa.

**6** Ngasusa ihlombe lakhe  
Khona emthwalweni,  
Zasuswa izandla zakhe  
Khon' ezimbizeni.

**7** Wangibiza uphakathi  
Kwalo lon' uhlupho,  
Njalo ngakhulula wena,  
Ngakuphendula-ke

Ngisendaweni yensitha  
Kuyo imidumo,  
Ngakuhlola emanzini  
AwaseMeriba.

**8** Zwana wena sizwe sami,  
Ngizakufakaza  
Kuwe Israyeli, uba  
Uzangilalela.

**9** Kakungabi khona kuwe  
Uthixo wezizwe,  
Njalo ungakhonz' uthixo  
Yena owemzini.

**10** Mina ngiyiNkosi yakho,  
NginguNkulunkulu,  
Yena owakukhiphayo  
Elizweni lelo

Ilizwe eleGibithe.  
Khamisa umlomo  
Wakho ube banzi, mina  
Ngizawugcwalisa.

**11** Kodwa bon' abantu bami  
Kabalilaleli  
Elami ilizwi, njalo  
Kangaz' u'Srayeli.

**12** 'Mimangaliso yayenza  
Phambi kwaboyise  
Elizweni leGibithe,  
Kumango weZowan'.

**13** Yadabula ulwandle-ke,  
Yabenza bachapha,  
Yawenza amanzi ema  
Aba njengenqumbi.

**14** Emini yabakhokhela  
Ngensika yeyezi,  
Lebusuku bonke njalo  
Ngokukhany' komlilo.

**15** Yawaqhekeza amatshe  
Khona enkangala,  
Yabanathisa amanzi  
Awenziki yona.

**16** Yavul' izifula khona  
Ziphum' edwaleni,  
Yawagelezis' amanzi  
Phansi njengem'fula.

**17** Kodwa bang'khona besona,  
Ye, kakhulukazi,  
Bacunul' oPhezukonke  
Khonale enhlane.

**18** Bamlinga uNkulunkulu  
Ngenhliziyo zabo  
Ngokucelela ukudla  
Inkanuko zabo.

**19** Ye, baphikisa iNkosi,  
Bath': Angalungisa  
UNkulunkulu enhlane  
Itafula yini?

**20** Bona, watshaya idwala  
Njalo-ke amanzi  
Ampompoza agcwalisa  
Im'fula yagabha.

Kambe angabanika na  
Laso isinkwa-ke?  
Angabanika inyama  
Abantu bakhe na?

**21** Ngakho iNkosi yakuzwa  
Yabacunukela  
Yamvuthela uJakobe  
Umlilo, lolaka

**22** Lakuye uIsrayeli.  
Ngoba bengamkholwa  
UNkulunkul', bengathembi  
Kusindiso lwakhe.

**23** Lanxa wayelawulile  
Amafu phezulu,  
Wayivula iminyango  
Eyasezulwini.

**24** Wayebanisele phansi  
Imana, bayidle,  
Wabapha law' amabele  
Awasezulwini.

**25** Umuntu wadla ukudla  
Okudliwa yizo  
Izingilosi, lenyama  
Wabapha yagcwala.

**26** Wawuphephetha umoya  
Owempumalanga  
Ezulwini, ngamandl' akhe  
Lowezansi weza.

**27** Wayikhithiza inyama  
Kibo njengothuli,  
Lenyon' njengetshebetshebe  
Elaselwandle bo.

**28** Wakwenza kwawela khona  
Phakathi kwenkamba  
Yabo, kwagombolozela  
Amadumba abo.

**29** Ngakho-ke badla basutha,  
Wasebagcwalisa  
Ciki, ngokuba wabapha  
Ngezifiso zabo.

**30** Kabazange bakhunyulwe  
Kuzifiso zabo,  
Kwathi besayimumethe  
Inyama ngem'lomo,

**31** Ulak' lukaNkulunkulu  
Lwehlel' phezu kwabo,  
Abakhuluphelis'leyo  
Lwabulala bona.

Lwasel'wawisela phansi  
Wona amajaha  
Awangabakhethiweyo  
AkoIsrayeli.

**32** Phezu kwakho konke lokhu  
Bona kokuphela,  
Kabakukholwanga ngenxa  
Yezimanga zakhe.

**33** Ngakho-ke insuku zabo  
Waziqeda ngeze,  
Leminyaka yabo yonke  
Ezinhlophekweni.

**34** Lapho esebabulala,  
Basebemudinga,  
Baphenduka ngokutshetsha,  
Bafuna iNkosi.

**35** Basebekhumbul' ukuthi  
INkosi yayili-  
dwala lab', uNkulunkulu  
Ungumhlengi wabo.

**36** Kodwa bamqila ngomlomo  
Wabo, langamanga  
Bemqambela yena, futhi  
Langenlimi zabo.

**37** Ngoba inhliziyo yabo  
Yayingalunganga  
Kuye, futhi kabagcini  
'Sakh' 'sivumelwano.

**38** Kodwa yena wayegcwele  
Isihawu, ngakho  
Waxolela impambeko,  
Kababhubhisanga.

Yebo kanenginengi bo  
Waphephis' inzondo  
Yakhe, akaqubulanga  
Lonk' ulaka lwakhe.

**39** Ngoba wakhumbul' ukuthi  
Babe yinyama nje,  
Bengumoya odlulayo,  
Ungab' usabuya.

**4** Nkulunkulu wamabandla,  
Nkosi, koba nini  
Uzondele umthandazo  
Owabantu bakho?

**5** Ubondla ngesinkwa sazo  
Zona inyembezi,  
Ubanike bazinathe  
Kakhulu sibili.

**6** Usenzela inzondano  
Labakhile lathi,  
Lezitha zethu zihleka  
Komunye lomunye.

**7** Siphendule njalo Thixo,  
Nkosi yamabandla,  
Khanyisa ubuso bakho,  
Besesisindiswa.

**8** Ulikhiphile ivini  
Livel' eGibithe,  
Uchithil' abahedeni,  
Wasulihlanyela.

**9** Ulilungisel' indawo  
Laze lagxumeka,  
Zatshona impande zalo,  
Lagcwala umhlaba.

**10** Izintaba zimboziwe  
Ngumthunzi owalo,  
Lengatsha zalo zifana  
Lezamedare.

**11** Laqhelis' ingatsha zalo,  
Zafika elwandle,  
Lezingatshana zanaba  
Zehlel' emfuleni.

**12** Wephuleleni intango  
Zalo, kuze kuthi  
Bonk' abedlul' endleleni  
Bakhwexule lona?

**13** Ingulube yamahlathi  
Izakulimotsha,  
Lenyamazana zomango  
Zizalidla lona.

**14** Buya sikuncenga, Nkosi  
Yam'bandla, khangelana  
Ubone usezulwini,  
Wethekel' lel'vini.

**15** Isivin' osihlanye  
Ngesakho isandla  
Sokunene, lalugatsha  
Waziqiniselela.

**16** Lutshisiwe ngaw' umlilo,  
Lwaqunyelwa phansi,  
Babhubha ngokukhalima  
Kobakho ubuso.

**17** Bek' isandla sakho kuye  
Ongesokunene,  
Endodaneni yomuntu  
Oz'qiniseleyo.

**18** Khon' asiyikukutshiya,  
Sisuke kuwena,  
Sivuselele sobiza  
Lon' ibizo lakho.

**19** Siphendule njalo, Nkosi,  
Thixo wamabandla,  
Khanyisa ubuso bakho,  
Sizakusindiswa.

Kalusiqalele lona  
Khona masinyane,  
Ngoba sehliselwe phansi  
Kakhulukazi bo.

**9** Sincece, o Nkulunkulu  
Wosindiso lwethu,  
Ngenxa yodumo lwebizo,  
Ibizo elakho.

Njalo-ke usikhulule,  
Uhlanze izono,  
Zona ezethu, kungenxa  
Yelakho ibizo.

**10** Ngani na izizwe zithi:  
Uph' uThixo wabo?  
Makaziwe ezizweni  
Emehlweni ethu

Impindiselo yegazi  
Lezinceku zakho,  
Lona elaphalazwayo,  
Lachitheka lona.

**11** Ukububula kwakhe nje  
Yen' obotshiweyo  
Kakufinyelele kuwe.  
Ngawo wona lawo

Amandla akh' amakhulu  
Londoloza labo  
Asebemisewe khona  
Ukuthi bafe nya.

**12** Njalo buyisela kubo  
Bon' omakhelwane  
Kasikhombisa kusona  
Isifuba sabo

Lona ihlazo elabo  
Ukukudumaza  
Abakuhlambaze ngakho,  
Wena-ke o Nkosi.

**13** Ngakho thin', abantu bakho  
Lezimvu zedlelo  
Lakho, sizakukubonga  
Kub' ephakadeni.

Sizakutshengisa yona  
Indumiso yakho  
Ezizukulwaneni-ke  
Ngezizukulwana.

## Isihlabelelo 80

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
NgeShoshanimi. Ubufakazi.  
Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

**1** Zwana, malus' ka'Srayeli,  
Ohol' uJosefa  
Njengomhlambi, wen' ohlezi  
Kumakherub', khanya.

**2** Phambi kukaEfrayimi,  
'Benjamin', 'Manase,  
Vusa amandla awakho,  
Uzesisindisa.

**3** Siphendule, Nkulunkulu,  
Ubenze ubuso  
Bakho bukhanye-ke, thina  
Sizakusindiswa.

**40** Kukangaki bemcunula  
Khonale enhlane,  
Bemdabula kokuphela  
Khona enkangala!

**41** Ye, babuyela emuva,  
Balinga iNkosi,  
Bamqumela oyiNgcwele  
WakoIsrayeli.

**42** Kabakhumbulang' isandla  
Sakhe, futhi lazo  
Insuku zokubahlenga  
Ezitheni zabo.

**43** Lokwenza kwakh' 'ziboniso  
Zakhe eGibithe,  
Lemimangaliso yakhe  
Kulizwe leZowan'.

**44** Wenza imifula yabo  
Yaba ligazi-ke,  
Lamanzi abo ukuze  
Bangawanathi-ke.

**45** Wabathumel' impukane  
Izinhlobonhlobo,  
Zabaqeda, lamaxoxo  
Asebabhuhisa.

**46** Futhi wasenikela nje  
Amabele abo  
Kumacimbi, lentetheni  
Umsebenzi wabo.

**47** Wasechitha amavini  
Awabo ngamatshe  
Esiqhotho, lemikhiwa  
Yabo ngongqwaqwane.

**48** Wanikel' inkomo zabo  
Lazo kusiqhotho,  
Lemhlambi yabo kumbane  
Otshisay' uthi bhe.

**49** Wabahlasela ngolaka  
Lwakhe olukhulu  
Olwesabekayo, ngoba  
Lulenzondo yakhe,

Ulaka lentukuthelo,  
Layo inkathazo,  
Ngokuthuma ingilosi  
Ezimbi kubona.

**50** Walungisela inzondo  
Eyayo indlela,  
Kaphhephisang' umphefum'lo  
Wabo ekufeni

Kodwa-ke wakunikela  
Ukuphila kwabo  
Ngokupheleleyo kuye  
Umatshay'-abhuqe

**51** Watshaya amazibulo  
Wonke eGibithe,  
Ubukhulu bamandl' abo  
Kumadumb' eHamu.

**52** Kodwa wenz' abantu bakhe  
Bahambe sazimvu,  
Wabakhokhela enhlane  
Babe njengomhlambi.

**53** Wabahola begciniwe  
Bengelakwesaba,  
Kodwa ulwandle lwaminza  
Izitha ezabo.

**54** Wabas' endawen' engcwele  
Lakule intaba,  
Ayithenga ngas' isandla  
Sakhe sokunene.

**55** Waxotsha abahedeni  
Njalo phambi kwabo,  
Wabahlazulula bona  
Baba lifa labo

Ngokulandelana, njalo  
Wenz' izizwe zaba-  
koIsrayeli zakhela  
Emadumben' abo.

**56** Kodwa bamlinga bamona  
Yena uSomandla,  
Kabayigcinanga yona  
Imilayo yakhe.

**57** Kodwa babuyel' emuva,  
Kabathembekanga,  
Njengoyise baphambuka  
Okomtshok' ukhutha.

**58** Bamzondisa ngendawo zab'  
Eziphakemeyo,  
Bamthela umona ngezi-  
thombe zokubazwa.

**59** UNkulunkulu ekuzwa,  
Wazonda kwakubi,  
Wasemenyanya kakhulu  
Yen' uIsrayeli.

**60** Walitshiya idokodo  
Lokukhonz' eShilo,  
Ithente owalibeka  
Phakathi kwabantu.

**61** Wanikel' amandla akhe  
Kukho ukuthunjwa,  
Lodumo lwakhe kusona  
Isandla sesitha.

**62** Wanikel' abantu bakhe  
Njalo emhedleni,  
Futhi walizondela nje  
Lon' ilifa lakhe.

**63** Umlilo wawaqothula  
Amajaha abo,  
Lezintombi zabo kazi-  
zuzanga ukwenda.

**64** Abaprisiti ababo  
Baqedwa ngenkemba,  
Labafelwakazi babo  
Kababalilela.

**65** Yase ivuka iNkosi  
Njengophaphamayo,  
Njengeqhawe limemeza  
Linath' iwayini.

**66** Yatshaya izitha zayo  
Kundawo zemuva,  
Yaziyangisa kakhulu  
Futhi kokuphela.

**67** Futhi yalala idumba  
ElikaJosefa,  
Ayikethanga isizwe  
SikaEfrayimi.

**68** Kodwa yakhetha isizwe  
Esakhe uJuda,  
Intaba yaseZiyoni,  
Yon' eyithandayo.

**69** Yakh' indawo yay' engcwele  
Njengazo ingqonga,  
Njengomhlaba eyawenza  
Wem' ephakadeni.

**70** Yamkhetha yen' uDavida  
Oyinceku yayo,  
Yamenyula kuyona nje  
Im'hlambi yezimvu.

**71** Yamsusa ekweluseni  
'Zimv' ezimithiyo,  
Yamondlisa ifa layo  
LakoIsrayeli.

**72** Yabelusa ngobuqotho  
Benhliziyo yayo,  
Ngobugabazi bezandla  
Zayo baqondisa.

## Isihlabelelo 79

*Isihlabelelo sikaAsafi.*

**1** Nkulunkulu, abezizwe  
Sebengene kulo  
Ilifa lakho, njalo bo  
Ithempeli lakho,

Ithempeli elingcwele,  
Balingcolisile,  
Njalo sebedilizile  
IJerusalema.

**2** Izidumbu zezinceku  
Zakho bazenzile  
Zaba yinyama yokudla  
Kuzo izinyoni.

'Nyama yabathembekile  
Bakho banikela  
Kuzona inyamazana  
Ezisemhlabeni.

**3** Baliphalaza igazi  
Lezinceku zakho  
Njengamanz' eJerusalem',  
Baswela umgcwabi.

**4** Sesibe lihlozo thina  
Kubomakhelwane,  
Ihlozo lal' uyangiso  
Kwabasihanqile.

**5** Koza kube nini Nkosi?  
Uzonde kok'phela?  
Umona wakho wovutha  
Njengomlilo yini?

**6** Thel' ulaka lwakho kubo  
Abangakwaziyo,  
Abahedeni lem'buso  
Engakubiziyo.

**7** Ngoba sebemdlile yena  
UJakobe njalo  
Bayichitha indlu yakhe  
Yon' eyokuhlala.

**8** Ungasibalel' izono  
Zethu zamandulo;  
Umus' olothando lwakho  
Olukhulukazi



**6** Amazulu ayabika  
Ukulunga kwayo,  
Bonke abantu babona  
Inkazim'lo yayo.

**7** Kabathuthazwe bonke nje  
'Bakhonz' izithombe  
Bezizigqaja ngezithixo;  
Mkhonzen' lonk' zithixo.

**8** Yezwa yathab' iZiyoni,  
'Ntombi zakoJuda  
Zathokoza ngezizigwebo  
Zakho, Nkulunkulu.

**9** Wena Nkosi, uphakeme  
Kulomhlaba wonke,  
Uphakanyiswe kulazo  
Zonke izithixo.

**10** Lina elithand' iNkosi,  
Zondani ububi,  
Iyalond' im'phefumulo  
Yabangcwele bayo.

Yona iyabakhulula  
Bona esandleni  
Esingesabo bona-ke  
'Bakhohlakeleyo.

**11** 'Kukhanya kuhlanyebelelwe  
Abalungileyo,  
Lenjabulo abaqotho  
Kuyo inhliziyo.

**12** Thokozani eNkosini,  
O balungileyo,  
Libonge ngokukhumbula  
Ubungcwele bayo.

## Isihlabelelo 98

*Isihlabelelo.*

**1** O hlabele ingom' entsha  
eNkosini wena,  
Ngoba yenzil' izimanga  
Ezinkulukazi.

'Sandla sayo sokunene  
Lengalo engcwele  
Yayo kuzuzela yona  
Khona ukunqoba.

**2** INkosi yona impela  
Isifakazile,  
Isazisa ngosindiso  
Olwayo sibili.

Ukulunga kwayo lakho  
Ikwambulile nje  
Yakwazis' abahedeni  
Phambi kwamehl' abo.

**3** Yasikhumbul' isihawu  
Leqiniso layo  
Eliqonde kuyo indlu  
Yakh' uIsrayeli.

Yonke imikhawulo nje  
Eyomhlaba wonke  
Ilubonil' usindiso  
OlweNkosi yethu.

**4** Kalenze umsindo, lina,  
Owokuthokoza  
Kuyo iNkosi sibili,  
Wena mhlaba wonke.

**10** Isihawu leqiniso  
Kuhlangene, njalo  
Ukulunga lokuthula  
Lakho sekwangene.

**11** Iqiniso lizaphuma  
Khon' emhlabathini,  
'Kulunga kuzakhangela  
Phans' kusezulwini.

**12** Yebo iNkos' izanika  
Okulungileyo,  
'Lizwe lethu lizathela  
'Zithel' ezinengi.

**13** Ukulunga kuzahamba  
Phambi kwayo, njalo  
Izasimis' endleleni  
Yez'nyathelo zayo.

## Isihlabelelo 86

*Umkhuleko kaDavida.*

**1** Bek' indlebe yakho, Nkosi,  
Ukuthi ungizwe,  
Ngoba mina ngingumyanga,  
Njalo ngiyaswela.

**2** Londa umphefum'lo wami,  
Ngoba ngingoqotho,  
Nkosi nced' inceku yakho  
Ethembela kuwe.

**3** Yiba lesihawu kimi,  
Wena Nkulunkulu,  
Ngoba ngikhalela kuwe  
Izinsuku zonke.

**4** Thokozisa umphefum'lo  
Wenceku yakh', ngoba  
Kuwe, Nkos', ngiphakamisa  
Umphefum'lo wami.

**5** Nkosi, wena ulomusa,  
Ungoxolelayo,  
Ugcwele son' isihawu  
Kwababiza wena.

**6** Nik' indlebe, Nkosi, kiwo  
Umthandazo wami,  
Ulalele izwi lami  
Lokuncenga kwami.

**7** Kusuku lohlupho lwami  
Ngizakukubiza,  
Ngakho-ke ngenxa yalokhu  
Uzangiphendula.

**8** Phakathi kwabo omlimu  
Kakh' ofana lawe,  
Nkos', izenzo ezifana  
Lezakho azikho.

**9** Zonk' izizwe ozenzile  
Zoya zikukhonze,  
O Nkosi, zizadumisa  
Ibizo elakho.

**10** Ngokuba wena umkhulu  
Njalo wena wenza  
Izimangaliso; nguwe,  
Nkulunkulu wedwa.

**11** Akungifundis' indlela  
Yakho, o Jehova,  
Ngizakuhamba ngelakho  
Iqiniso, Nkosi.

Hlanganisa inhliziyoyami, ukuze  
Ibe lokwesaba lona  
Elakho ibizo.

**12** Nkulunkul', ngizakubonga  
Ngenhliziyo yami  
Yonke, ngizakudumisa  
Kokuphela, Nkosi.

**13** Ngoba isihawu sakho  
Sikhulu ngakimi,  
Ukhulul' umphefum'lo wam'  
Phans' esihogweni.

**14** Nkosi, abaziqhenyayo  
Bayangivukela,  
Lemibuthano yabantu  
Abavukelayo

Labantu abazingela  
Umphefum'lo wami,  
Njalo kabakubekanga  
Wena phambi kwabo.

**15** Kodwa wena, hawu Nkosi,  
UnguNkulunkulu,  
UnguMlimu ogcweleyo  
Ugcwele uzwelo,

Lawo umusa ngowakho,  
Lal' ubekezelo,  
Lesihawu singesakho,  
Lalo iqiniso.

**16** O phendukela ngakimi,  
Ube lesihawu,  
Uyiphe amandla akho  
Eyakho inceku.

Njalo-ke uyisindise  
Yona indodana  
Eyayo incekekazi,  
Yona-ke eyakho.

**17** Ngitshengise lon' uphawu  
Olwakho okuhle,  
Kuze kuthi abazondi  
Bami balubone

Njalo kababe lenhloni.  
Ngoba wena, Nkosi,  
Usungisizile mina  
Ungiduduzile.

## Isihlabelelo 87

*Kubantwana bakaKora.  
Isihlabelelo, ihubo.*

**1** Isisekelo-ke sona  
Sayo sikuzona  
Izintaba, zona lezo  
Ezingcwele zayo.

**2** 'Nkosi ithand' amasango  
AwaseZiyoni  
Okwedlul' indawo zonke  
EzikaJakobe.

**3** Izinto ezilodumo  
Zikhulunywa ngawe,  
O wena, muzi omkhulu  
OkaNkulunkulu.

**4** Ngizakuyiqamba yona  
IRahabi layo  
IBhabhiloni kubona  
Abangaziyo m'na.

**6** Inhlonipho lobukhosi  
Kukho phambi kwayo,  
Amandla labo ubuhle  
Busendlini yayo.

**7** Phanini yona iNkosi,  
Lina zizwe lonke,  
Liyiphe yona iNkosi  
Udumo lamandla.

**8** Nikan' iNkosi udumo  
Lwelayo ibizo,  
Lethan' umnikelo, liye  
Emagumen' ayo.

**9** Khonzanin' iNkosi kubo  
Ubuhle obabo  
Ubungcwele, yesabani  
Phambi kwayo lonke.

**10** Tshelanini zonk' izizwe:  
INkos' iyabusa.  
Lalo lona lonke izwe  
Uzakulimisa

Lingaze lanyikinyeka.  
Yena uzagweba  
Ngokulungileyo bona  
Bonke abantu bo.

**11** Kawathabe amazulu,  
Lijabule izwe,  
Kaludume lon' ulwandle  
Lokugcwala kwalo.

**12** Kayithabe imimango  
Lakho okukuyo:  
Khona zonke izihlahla  
Zegusu zithabe

**13** Phambi kwayo yon' iNkosi,  
Ngokuba iyeza,  
Iza ukuzakugweba  
Lona ilizwe bo.

Izakwahlulela izwe  
Ngakho ukulunga,  
Labo bonke bon' abantu  
Ngeqiniso layo.

## Isihlabelelo 97

**1** UJehova uyabusa,  
Izwe kalithabe,  
Lezihlenge ezinengi  
Lazo kazithabe.

**2** Uphahliwe ngamayezi  
Labo ubunyama,  
Ukulunga lesigweba  
Yibukhosi bakho.

**3** Umlilo uhamba phambi  
Kwakhe, uyatshisa  
Uqothul' izitha zakhe  
Ezimhanqileyo.

**4** Yona imibane yakhe  
Yakhanyisa izwe,  
Umhlaba wabona lokhu,  
Wasuthuthumela.

**5** Kwancibilika intaba  
Njengengcino kuye,  
Ebusweni bay' iNkosi  
Eyomhlaba wonke.

4 Izindawo ezinzulu  
Zezwe zikuntende  
Yesandla sayo; amandla  
'Zintaba ngawayo.

5 Lungolwayo lon' ulwandle  
Lwenziwa yiyo bo,  
Izandla ezayo zenza  
'Mhlab' owomileyo.

6 Wozanini siyikhonze  
Sikhothame kuyo,  
Kasiguqe phambi kwayo,  
'Nkosi, 'Menzi wethu.

7 Ngoba unguThixo wethu,  
Thina singabantu  
Bedlelo lona elakhe,  
Njalo siyizo bo

Izimvu ezingezakhe  
Lezo izandla bo.  
Uba lamuhla lisizwa  
Elakhe ilizwi,

8 Izinhliziyi ezenu  
Lingaziqinisi  
Njengasekucaphukeni  
Ngomhla wokulinga

9 Enkangala, lapho bona  
Oyihlo bang'linga,  
Bangihlola-ke, babona  
Umsebenzi wami.

10 Iminyaka ematshumi  
Amane ubude  
Ngacunulwa yilesi bo  
Isizukulwana.

Ngathi: Bayona abantu  
Kweyab' inhliziyo,  
Njalo abazazi zona  
Izindlela zami.

11 Ngikweyam' intukuthelo  
Ngafunga-ke ngathi:  
Kabayikungena kukho  
Ukuphum'la kwami.

## Isihlabelelo 96

1 Hlabelelan' eNkosini  
Yon' ingoma entsha,  
Hlabelani eNkosini,  
Lina lonke mhlaba.

2 Hlabelani eNkosini,  
Lidumis' ibizo,  
Bikan' usindiso lwayo  
Insuku ngensuku.

3 Litshumayeke udumo  
Olwayo phakathi  
Kwezizwe, lem'mangaliso  
Kubo bonk' abantu.

4 Ngoba iNkosi inkulu,  
Kufanel' ibongwe  
Kakhulu, iyesabeka  
Phez' kwez'thixo zonke.

5 Ngob' othixo abezizwe  
Bonk' bayizithombe,  
Kodwa yon' iNkosi yenze  
Wona amazulu.

Khangela iFilistiya  
Lakuyo iTire,  
L'Etiyopiya, lumuntu  
Wazalelwa khona.

5 NgeZiyoni kuzathiwa:  
Lo lay' wazalelwa  
Khona, yen' oPhezukonke  
Uzakulimisa.

6 Ekubhaleni abantu  
INkosi yobala  
Ukuthi yena lumuntu  
Wazalelwa khona.

7 Koba laph' abahlabeli  
Lentshayi zechacho,  
Imithombo yonke yami  
Yona ikuwena.

## Isihlabelelo 88

*Ihubo, isihlabelelo. Kubantwana  
bakaKora. Kumqondisi  
wokuhlabelela. NgeMahalathi-  
Leyanothi. IMasikili kaHemani  
umEzira.*

1 Nkosi, Thixo vosindiso  
Lwami, ngikhalile  
Emini lasebusuku  
Khona phambi kwakho.

2 Vumel' umthandazo wami  
Uze ngakuwena,  
Lulamis' indlebe yakho  
Ekukhaleni kwam'.

3 Ngoba umphefum'lo wami  
Ugcwele inhlupho,  
Impilo yam' isondela  
Khona engcwabeni.

4 Ngibalwa labo abaya  
Khona emgodini,  
Senginjengayo indoda  
Eswele amandla.

5 Ngikhutshwe labafileyo  
Njengababulewe,  
Bona-ke abaleleyo  
Kulona ingcwaba,

Ongasabakhumbuliyo,  
Ngitsho lakanye nje,  
Sebequnyiwe-ke bona  
Kus' isandla sakho.

6 Ungilalisile mina  
Kumgodi ophansi  
Kulayo yonk' emnyameni  
Khon' ekujuleni.

7 Ulaka lwakho-ke lona  
Selungisindile,  
Wasungihlupha ngawakho  
Wonk' amagagasi.

8 Usubahlukanisile  
Abangane bami  
Baba khatshana lami-ke.  
Futhi ungenzile

Mina ngenyanyeka kibo,  
Futhi ngivalelwe,  
Njalo ngingeke ngiphume,  
Impela ngingeke.

**9** Mina elami ilihlo  
Liyalila lona  
Ngenxa yesizatho sona  
Esalo uhlupho.

Nkosi ngakubiza mina  
Izinsuku zonke,  
Ngizelulile izandla  
Zami ngakuwena.

**10** Uzabonis' izimanga  
Kubabafileyo?  
Bazavuk' abafileyo  
Bakudumise na?

**11** Kuzatshunyayelw' uthando  
Lwakho engcwabeni?  
Kumbe uthembeko lwakho  
Encithakalweni?

**12** Izimanga zakho zokwa-  
ziwa emnyameni?  
Lokulunga elizweni  
Lokukhohlwa yini?

**13** Kodwa ngakuwe ngakhala,  
Wena, o Jehova,  
Ekuseni umthandazo  
Wam' uphambi kwakho.

**14** Nkosi, kungani ulahla  
Umphefum'lo wami?  
Kungani ungifihlela  
Obakho ubuso?

**15** Ngihlutshiwe ngilungele  
Ukuf' ebutsheni,  
Ngisizwa ukwesabeka  
Kwakho ngidangele.

**16** 'Laka lwakh' olutshisayo  
Ludlula phez' kwami,  
Ukwesabeka okwakho  
Sekungiqumile.

**17** Kuyangihanqa-ke mina  
Izinsuku zonke  
Njengamanzi, kungihanqa  
Konk' indawo zonke.

**18** 'Sithandwa lomngan' ubase  
Khatshana le lami,  
Ujwayelo lwami lona  
Khona emnyameni.

## Isihlabelelo 89

*IMasikili kaEthani umEzira.*

**1** Ngizahlabela ngomusa  
WeNkosi phakade,  
Ngitshel' izizukulwana  
Ngothembeke lwakho.

**2** Ngoba ngithe: Kokwakhiwa  
Umusa phakade,  
Uzamisela uthembeko  
Lwakho ezulwini.

**3** Ngenze isivumelwano  
Lay' umkhethwa wami,  
Ngifungile kuDavida  
Oyinceku yami.

**4** Ngizaqinisa phakade  
Eyakho inzalo,  
Ngizakwakhel' ubukhosi  
Emideni yonke.

**12** O Nkosi, ubusisiwe  
Um'ntu omlayayo,  
Omfundisa okuvela  
Emthethweni wakho.

**13** Ukuz' umnik' ukuphum'la  
Kunsuku zohlupho,  
Baze bona bagejelwe  
Umgodi ababi.

**14** Ngob' iNkosi kayisoze  
'Lahl' abantu bayo,  
Njalo kayiyikutshiya  
Elayo ilifa.

**15** Kodwa isigwebo siza-  
buy' ekulungeni,  
Abanhliziyw' eqondile  
Bazasilandela.

**16** Nguban' ozakungimela  
Kubo bon' ababi?  
Ozakungimela mina  
Kwabenza okubi?

**17** Uba bengingasizwanga  
Nguye uJehova,  
'Mphefum'lo wami waphosa  
Wathula wathi zwi.

**18** Nxa ngathi: Unyawo lwami  
Luyatshela bo,  
Isihawu sakho, Nkosi,  
Sangisekela m'na.

**19** Kubo ubunengi bayo  
Im'khumbulo yami,  
Umphefum'lo uthokoza  
Ngezakh' induduzo.

**20** Isihlalo esobubi  
Sihlangene lawe,  
Son' esimisa okubi  
Ngawo umthetho na?

**21** Baqoqanel' umphefum'lo  
Wakh' olungileyo,  
Bona balahla igazi  
Elingelacala.

**22** Kodw' iNkosi, umvikel' wam',  
UNkulunkulu wam',  
Nguye olidwala lami,  
Layo inqaba yam'.

**23** Ehliwela phezulu kwabo  
Obabo ububi,  
Baqunyw' ebubini babo,  
NguThix' iNkos' yethu.

## Isihlabelelo 95

**1** Wozani sihlabelele  
Kuyo yon' iNkosi,  
Senz' umsindo wentokoza  
'Litshen' losindiso.

**2** Kasizeni phambi kwayo  
Ngokubonga, njalo  
Senz' umsindo wenjabulo  
Ngezihlabelelo.

**3** Ngoba iNkosi inguye  
UTHixo omkhulu,  
Yinkosi enkulu phezulu  
Kwazo izithixo.

**2** Esakho son' isihlalo  
Esab' ubukhosi  
Samiswa khona kudala.  
Wena uphakade.

**3** O Nkosi, izikhukhula  
Seziphakamile,  
Liphakem' izwi, amanzi  
'Phakam' amavinqo.

**4** INkosi ephakemeyo  
Ilamandla kulo-  
dumo lwamanz' amanengi,  
Amavinq' olwandle.

**5** Nkosi, imfundiso zakho  
Liqiniso mpela,  
Ubungcwele bufanele  
Indlu yakho njalo.

## Isihlabelelo 94

**1** Nkosi wena Nkulunkulu  
Wokuphindisela,  
Nkosi yokuphindisela,  
Bonakal' ukhanye.

**2** Ziphakamise, mahluli  
Walo lon' ilizwe,  
Unike abazindlayo  
'Kubafaneleyo.

**3** Nkosi, kuzakuba nini  
Abakhohlakali  
Bon' abakhohlakeleyo  
Bengabanqobayo?

**4** Koba nini bekhuluma  
Izint' ezinzima,  
Bonke abenzi bobubi  
Bezignqaja bona?

**5** Nkosi, bayabachoboza  
Abakho abantu,  
Bona bayalihlupha bo  
Elakho ilifa.

**6** Babulal' umfelwakazi  
Laye owemzini,  
Njalo babulala lazo  
Zon' izintandane.

**7** Kube kanti bath': INkosi  
Ayisoz' ibone,  
'Nkulunkulu kaJakobe  
Kasoze ananze.

**8** Qondanini, lina bantu  
Bobunyamazana,  
Lizahlakanipha nini,  
Lani-ke zithutha?

**9** Owenza indlebe yena  
Akayikuzwa na?  
Lowenza lona ilihlo  
Kayikubona na?

**10** Yena olaya izizwe  
Kaqondisi yini?  
Yen' ofundisa ulwazi  
Kayikukwazi na?

**11** INkosi iyayazi bo  
Yon' imicabango  
Yomuntu ukuthi yona  
Iyilo lon' ize.

**5** Amazulu azabonga  
Izimanga zakho,  
Nkosi, uthembeko lwakho  
'Bandlen' labangcwele.

**6** Ngoba ngubani kulabo  
Abasezulwini  
Ongalinganiswa laye  
Yena uJehova?

Kambe ngubani phakathi  
Kwalamadodana  
Eziqhwaq' ongafaniswa  
Laye uJehova?

**7** Makesatshwe uJehova  
'Bandlen' labangcwele,  
Ahlonitshwe yibo bonke  
Abamhanqileyo.

**8** Nkosi, Thixo wemikhosi,  
Nguban' onjengawe  
Ngamandl'? Uthembeko lwakho  
Olukuhlanqile?

**9** Iziphepho zaselwandle  
Ziyabuswa nguwe,  
Nxa amavinqo evuka  
Uyawachumisa.

**10** Ufohloze iRahabi  
Njengobuleweyo,  
Uchithe izitha zakho  
Ngengal' yamandl' akho.

**11** Amazulu angawakho,  
Kanye lomhlaba lo,  
Umhlaba lemvamo yawo  
Wasekelwa nguwe.

**12** Wadala iningizimu  
Layo inyakatho,  
IHermoni leTabori  
Kothokoza ngawe.

**13** Ulengalo elamandla,  
'Sandla siqinile,  
Siphakeme son' isandla  
Sakho sokunene.

**14** Ukuqonda lesigwebo  
Kukumbuso wakho,  
Isihawu leqiniso  
Kuhamba phamb' kwakho.

**15** Bayabusiswa sibili  
Labo abantu-ke  
Abawaziyo umsindo  
Othokozisayo.

Bazakuhamba, o Nkosi,  
Bephakathi kwakho  
Ukukhanya okobuso  
Bakho, wena Nkosi.

**16** Bazatshona bejabula  
Ebizweni lakho,  
Ekulungeni okwakho  
Bazaphakanyiswa.

**17** Ngoba uludumo lwawo,  
Amandla awabo,  
Uphondo lwethu loqonga  
Ngesihawu sakho.

**18** Ngokuba yona iNkosi  
Yimvikelo yethu,  
LoNgcwele wako'Srayeli  
Uyinkosi yethu.

**19** Wasukhuluma ngombono  
Kongwele owakho,  
Wathi: Ngibekil' uncedo  
Kuye oliqhawe.

Ngiphakamise omunye  
Ongokhethiweyo  
Phakathi kwabo bona-ke,  
Phakathi kwabantu.

**20** Ngimtholile uDavida  
Oyinceku yami,  
Ngimgobile ngamafutha  
Ami ayingcwele.

**21** Okuzakuthi isandla  
Sami sime laye,  
Ingalo eyami layo  
Izakumqinisa.

**22** Isith' asiyikufuna  
Umhelo kuyena,  
Lendodana eyobubi  
Kayiy'kumtshutshisa.

**23** Ngizazitshaya izitha  
Zakhe phambi kwakhe,  
Ngizakubahlupha bona  
Abamuzondayo.

**24** Uthembeke lom'sa wami  
Kuzakuba laye,  
Uphondo lwakhe loqonga  
Ebizweni lami.

**25** Mina ngizakusimisa  
Esakho isandla  
Olwandle, lesokunene  
Sakhe emfuleni.

**26** Uzakhala kimi athi:  
Wena unguBaba,  
INkosi yami, ledwala  
Losindiso lwami.

**27** Lami futhi ngizamenza  
Izibulo lami,  
Ngimqongise ngaphezulu  
Kwamakhosi ezwe.

**28** Ngomgcinela isihawu  
Sihlale njalo nje,  
Lesivumelwano sami  
Sizaqina laye.

**29** Ngizalond' inzalo yakhe,  
Ihlale njalo nje,  
Njengezinsuku zezulu  
Isihlalo sakhe.

**30** Uba abantwana bakhe  
Bedela umlayo  
Wami, bengahambi kuzo  
Izahlulo zami,

**31** Nxa besephul' izimiso  
Zami bezidela,  
Bangayilond' imithetho  
Yonale eyami,

**32** Ngothi ngehlele isono  
Esabo ngentonga,  
Leziphambeko ezabo  
Ngoswaz' olunzima.

**4** Ngokuba wena, Jehova,  
Ungenz' ngathokoza,  
Ngizanqoba ngem'sebenzi  
Yezakho izandla.

**5** Nkosi, mikhulu kangaka  
Im'sebenzi yakho,  
Leyakho imikhumbulo  
Itshone kakhulu.

**6** Um'nt' onjengenyamazana  
Akakwazi lokhu,  
Asiqedisizi lokhu  
Isithutha futhi.

**7** Nxa abakhohlakeleyo  
Behlum' okotshani,  
Nxa bonke abenz' okubi  
Bephumelela nje,

**8** Kungenxa yokuthi baza-  
bhujiswa phakade.  
Kodwa wena Nkos', uphezu  
Konk' ephakadeni.

**9** Ngoba bona, Nkos', izitha  
Zakho zizabhubha,  
Bonk' abasebenz' bobubi  
Bazahlakazeka.

**10** Waphakamisa uphondo  
Lwami njengenyathi,  
Mina ngizagcotshwa ngawo  
Amafuth' amatsha.

**11** Lelihlo lami lizabon'  
Isifiso sami  
Ezitheni zami, njalo  
Laz' indlebe zami

Zizakuzwa isifiso  
Sami ngab' ababi,  
Bona abavukelayo,  
Bephikisana lam'.

**12** Olungileyo wohluma  
Njengalo ilala,  
Akhule njengesedari  
Khon' eLebanoni.

**13** Labo abahlanyelwayo  
Endlini yeNkosi  
Bazakhul' emagumeni  
KaNkulunkul' wethu.

**14** Bazabe belokhu bona  
Bethel' izithelo,  
Ebudaleni bakhule,  
Njalo bazimuke.

**15** Ukubonisa ukuthi  
INkos' iqondile,  
Ulidwala lami, njalo  
Kakulabub' kuyo.

## Isihlabelelo 93

**1** Yon' iNkosi iyabusa,  
Yembeth' ubukhosi,  
INkosi izembesile  
Ngawo won' amandla,  
Lapha yena esembese.  
Lalo lon' ilizwe  
Limisiwe, alingeze  
Lizanyazanyiswe.

**5** Kawusoze-ke wesabe  
Zona izethuso  
Ebusuku lemitshoko  
Etshoka emini.

**6** Lenkathazo zobunyama  
Lay' incithakalo  
Eyemini libalele  
Idlavuz' ichitha.

**7** Izinkulungwane zowa  
Eceleni kwakho,  
Zona ezingamatshumi,  
Zingafiki kuwe.

**8** Ngamehlo akho kuphela  
Uzakukhangela,  
Uzakubona umvuzo  
Owabo ababi.

**9** Ngoba uyenzil' iNkosi,  
Eyingaba yami,  
Yen' oPhezukonke, indlu  
Yakho yokuhlala.

**10** Ububi-ke abusoze  
Bukwehlele wena,  
Lohluph' aluy'kusondela  
Endlini eyakho.

**11** Ngoba uzalaya ngawe  
Ingilosi zakhe  
Ukukulonda kuzo zonk'  
Izindlela zakho.

**12** Zizakuphatha ngezandla  
Zazo, hlezi wena  
Ukhubeke elitsheni  
Ngonyawo olwakho.

**13** Uzagxoba isilwane,  
'Nyoka, 'silwanyana,  
Lodrigo uzamugxoba  
Phansi kwezinyawo.

**14** Ngoba yen' ungithandile,  
Ngakho ngizamhlenga,  
Ngimbeke phezulu, ngoba  
Waz' ibizo lami.

**15** Uzakungibiza mina,  
Ngizakumphendula,  
Ngibe laye enhlutsheni,  
Ngimhleng' ngimhloniphe.

**16** Ngobude obezinsuku  
Ngizakumsuthisa,  
Ngimubonise olwami  
Usindiso lonke.

## Isihlabelelo 92

*Isihlabelelo, ingoma, okwelanga  
lesabatha.*

**1** Kuyint' enhle ukubonga  
Yona-ke iNkosi,  
Lokudumisa ibizo  
Lakh', oPhezukonke.

**2** Utshengis' umusa wakho  
Khona ekuseni,  
Lokwakho ukuthembeka  
Kubusuku bonke.

**3** Ngechacho elilentambo  
Ezilitshumi bo  
Logubhu law' umqangala  
Otsho ngokuzotha.

**33** Kodw' angiy'kususa kuye  
Uthando lwami nya,  
Lekuthembekeni kwami  
Angiy'kukhohlisa.

**34** Isivumelwano sami  
Kangikusephula,  
Loba ngiguqule into  
Yon' engiyitshilo.

**35** Ngafung' kanye  
ngobungcwele  
Obami ukuthi  
Mina kangiyikuqamba  
Manga kuDavida.

**36** Yohlala inzalo yakhe  
Phakad', lesihlalo  
Sakhe sobukhosi njenge-  
langa phambi kwami.

**37** Sizakuma njengenyanga  
Kokuphela, njalo  
Njengomfakaz' ezulwini,  
Oqinisileyo.

**38** Kodwa usumenyanyile  
Owawumgcobile,  
Usumlahlele khatshana,  
Futhi umzondele.

**39** Udel' isivumelwano  
Seyakho inceku,  
Ungcolisile umqhele  
Wakhe othulini.

**40** Uzifohlozile zonke  
Izintango zakhe,  
Wadiliza im'thangala  
Yakhe yab' lunxiwa.

**41** Uyimpango kwabadlula  
Bonke ngalindlela,  
Kwabakhe omakhelwane  
Usebe lihlazo.

**42** Ususiphakamisile  
'Sandla sokunene  
Sezitha zakho, wazenza  
Zonke zajabula.

**43** Njalo ubuphendulile  
'Bukhali benkemba  
Yakhe, akasoze eme  
Khona-ke empini.

**44** Ulufiphazile lona  
Olwakhe udumo,  
Wabhidlizela phansi-ke  
Ubukhosi bakhe.

**45** 'Zinsuku zobutsha bakhe  
Uzifinyezile,  
Wena usumembesile  
Ngazo izinhloni.

**46** Koze kube nini Nkosi?  
Uzifihla njalo?  
Ulaka lwakho luvutha  
Njengomlilo yini?

**47** Khumbul' isikhathi sami  
Sifitshane mpela,  
Ngani udalele bonke  
Abantu ize nje?

**48** Nguwuphi yen' ophilayo  
Ongayikufa na?  
Uzakhupha umphefum'lo  
Wakh' engcwabeni na?

**49** Nkosi buphi ububele  
Bakho bamandulo,  
Owafungel' uDavida  
Ngeqiniso lakho?

**50** Khumbula, Nkosi, ihlazo  
Lezinceku zakho,  
Ngithwele njani ihlazo  
Lezikhulu zonke,

**51** Ngal' izitha zakho, Nkosi,  
Zigconile ngalo,  
Izinyathelo zowakho  
Ogcotshiweyo bo.

**52** Kayibusiswe iNkosi  
Ngokungapheliyo,  
Ibusisiwe phakade.  
Amen' loAmeni.

## Isihlabelelo 90

*Umkhuleko kaMozisi, umuntu  
kaNkulunkulu.*

**1** Nkosi, uyindawo yethu  
Yon' eyokuhlala  
Phakathi kwazo zonke bo  
Izizukulwana.

**2** Zingakabikho intaba,  
Ungakenzi izwe,  
Khona emaphakadeni  
UnguNkulunkulu.

**3** Uyambuyisel' umuntu  
Encithakalweni,  
Uthi: Buyelani lina,  
Bantwana babantu.

**4** Ngoba izinkulungwane  
Zem'nyak' phambi kwakho  
Zinjengezol' lidlulile  
Lomlind' ebusuku.

**5** Wena uyabakhukhula,  
Banjengobuthongo,  
Ekusen' banjengotshani  
Bon' obukhulayo.

**6** Bukhahlela ekuseni  
Njalo buyakhula,  
Sekuhlwile buyaqunywa  
Bube sebubuna.

**7** Ngokuba thina siqedwa  
Ngolwakho ulaka,  
Njalo sihlutshwa ngeyakho  
Yon' intukuthelo.

**8** Ubekile amacala  
Ethu phambi kwakho,  
Izono zethu zensitha  
Zikho phambi kwakho.

**9** Insuku zethu zedlule  
Kolwakho ulaka,  
Sichith' iminyaka yethu  
Njengenganekwane.

**10** Izinsuku zeminyaka  
Yethu ngamatshumi  
Ayisikhombisa, kuthi  
Loba siqinile

Zona zibe ngamatshumi  
'Sificaminw'mbili,  
Kube kant' amandla ayo  
Ngumzamo losizi.

Ngoba wona aqunyiwe  
Ngokuphangisisa,  
Njalo thina sesiphapha  
Sisuke-ke lapha.

**11** Ngubani owaz' amandla  
Olaka lwakho na?  
Njengokwesabeka kwakho  
Lunj' ulaka lwakho.

**12** Sifundise ukubala  
Izinsuku zethu  
Size sizuz' inhliziyo  
Yokuhlakanipha.

**13** Kawubuye, wena Nkosi,  
Koze kube nini?  
Akuhawukele zona  
Izinceku zakho.

**14** Sisuthise-ke masinya  
Ngesihawu sakho,  
Sijabule sithokoze  
Zonk' insuku zethu.

**15** S'thokozise njengensuku  
Osihluphe ngazo,  
Njengeminyak' esabona  
Ngayo khon' okubi.

**16** 'Zenzo zakho kazibonwe  
Yizinceku zakho,  
Lokukhazimula kwakho  
Ngabantwana bazo.

**17** Kakuthi ubuhle bayo,  
'Nkosi 'Nkulunkulu  
Wethu, kabube phezulu,  
Yebo phezu kwethu.

Umis' umsebenz' wezandla  
Zethu phezu kwethu,  
Yebo, umsebenz' wezandla  
Zethu uwumise.

## Isihlabelelo 91

**1** Ohlezi ekusitheni  
Kwakh' oPhezukonke  
Uzahlal' esithunzini  
Sakhe uSomandla.

**2** Ngizathi ngeNkosi yami:  
Uyinqaba yami  
Lesiphephel'; uJehova  
Wami, ngizamthemba.

**3** Mpela uzakukhulula  
Kuwo umjibila  
Womthiyi lasesifweni  
Esibhubhisayo.

**4** Uzakwembesa ngensiba  
Zakhe, uthembele  
Ngaphansi kwempiko zakhe  
Ngezikhathi zonke.

Lona iqiniso lakhe  
Loba yisihlangu  
Kanye lehawu kuwena  
Uze uvikelwe.



**47** Sisindise, Nkosi, wena  
Nkulunkulu wethu,  
Njalo sibutha phakathi  
Kwazo zon' izizwe,

Ukuze sibong' ibizo  
Lakho elingcwele,  
Njalo ukuze sinqobe  
Ngendumiso yakho.

**48** Kayibusiwe iNkosi  
UNKulunkulu ka-  
Israyeli kusukela  
Emaphakadeni

Kusiya kwelinye lona  
Iphakade, kathi  
Bonk' abantu bathi: Amen'.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

## Isihlabelelo 107

**1** Bonganini-ke iNkosi,  
Ngoba ilungile,  
Ngokuba umusa wayo  
Uhlezi phakade.

**2** Kabatsho-ke abahlengwa  
Bayo yon' iNkosi,  
Labo bona abahlengwa  
Kusandla sesitha.

**3** Wababutha emazweni  
Kwelempumalanga,  
'Ntshonalanga, lenyakatho,  
Laseningizimu.

**4** Bazulazula enhlane,  
Bebodw' endleleni,  
Umuzi owokuhlala  
Abawutholanga.

**5** Bona-ke babelambile  
Njalo-ke bomile,  
Imiphefumulo yabo  
Yaphela amandla.

**6** Basebekhal' eNkosini  
Besenhluphekweni,  
Yase ibakhulula-ke  
Kuzinhlupho zabo.

**7** Yabakhokhela ngendlela  
Yon' elungileyo,  
Ukuze bayefika-ke  
Emzin' wokuhlala.

**8** Abantu kabadumise  
iNkos' ngokulunga  
Kwayo lezimangaliso  
'Bantwanen' babantu!

**9** Ngob' usuthis' ukufisa  
Kwawo umphefum'lo,  
Agcwalis' olambileyo  
Ngokulungileyo.

**10** Abahlez' ebunyameni,  
'Thunzini lokufa,  
Babotshiwe zinhlopheko  
Lazo izinsimbi.

**11** Ngoba bona bavukela  
Amazwi kaThixo,  
Badela icebo lakhe  
Yen' oPhezukonke.

Lina yenzani umsindo  
Omkhulukazi-ke,  
Lithokoze lihlabele  
Izibongo zayo.

**5** Hlabelani eNkosini  
Ngomhubhe, ngomhubhe  
Langalo lona ilizwi  
Lesihlabelelo.

**6** Ngempondo lalo ilizwi  
Lomhlanga yenzani  
'Msindo wenjabulo phambi  
Kwenkos' uJehova.

**7** Kalubhonge lon' ulwandle  
Lokugcwala kwalo,  
Won' umhlaba kanye labo  
Abahlezi kiwo.

**8** 'Mifula kayiqakeze  
Ezayo izandla,  
Lezintaba zithokoze  
Zonke zindawonye

**9** Phambili kwayo iNkosi,  
Ngokuba iyeza  
Ukuzakuwahlulela  
Umhlaba wonke-ke.

Ngalokhukulunga yona  
Izakuwugweba  
Wonke umhlaba, labantu  
Ngakho ukuqonda.

## Isihlabelelo 99

**1** UJehova uyabusa,  
Kabaqhuqh' abantu,  
Uphakath' kwamakherubi,  
Lizamazam' izwe.

**2** UJehova eZiyoni  
Umkhulu kakhulu,  
Uphakeme phezu kwabo  
Bonke bon' abantu.

**3** Kabadumise ibizo  
Lakho elikhulu  
Elesabekayo lona,  
Ngokuba lingcwele.

**4** Amandla awayw' inkosi  
Lawo ayathanda  
Isigwebo, uyamisa  
Khona ukulunga.

Uyasebenzisa wena  
Sona isigwebo,  
Njalo lakho ukulunga  
Kuye uJakobe.

**5** Phakamis' iNkos' uThixo  
Owethu, likhonze  
Kusenabelo senyawo  
Zakhe, ngob' ungqwele.

**6** UMozisi loAroni  
Kubapristi bakhe,  
LoSamuweli phakathi  
Kwabo bonke phela

Ababiz' ibizo lakhe.  
Babiza iNkosi,  
Yena bo uNkulunkulu  
Wasebaphendula.

7 Ensikeni eyeyezi  
Wakhuluma labo,  
Bagcin' izimiso zakhe  
Lomlay' abapha won'.

8 Wena wabaphendula, o  
Nkulunkulu wethu,  
Jehova. Wena-ke waba  
NguNkulunkulu-ke

Yen' obathethelelayo,  
Lanxa wena Nkosi,  
Waphindisela izenzo  
Ezabo ezimbi.

9 Lina phakamisani-ke  
'Nkulunkulu wethu,  
UJehova, khonzanini  
Entabeni yakhe,

Entabeni eyingcwele,  
Ngoba uJehova  
UNkulunkulu owethu  
Yena ungongcwele.

## L.M. Isihlabelelo 100

*Isihlabelelo sokudumisa.*

1 Hubelani ngokuthaba  
Ngakuye uNkulunkulu,  
Lina lonke mhlaba wonke,  
Lidumis' uNkulunkulu.

2 Limkhonze lilokuthaba,  
Wozanini phambi kwakhe,  
Lijabula lihlabele  
Khon' ebukhoneni bakhe.

3 Yazini ukubana-ke  
iNkosi inguye mpela  
UNkulunkul', osenzile  
Thina, asizenzanga nje.

Thina siyibo abantu  
Esenziwayo nguyena,  
Njalo siyizimvu zakhe  
Ezedlelo lakhe yena.

4 Ngenani emasangweni,  
Libongeke lidumisa  
Lasemagumeni akhe,  
Libonga ibizo lakhe.

5 Ngob' iNkosi ilungile,  
'Musa way' uhlezi kuze  
Kube phakad', leqiniso  
Lay' esizukulwaneni.

## Isihlabelelo 101

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

1 Ngohlabelel' ngesihawu  
Lakh' ukwahlulela,  
Kuwe, o Jehova, mina  
Ngizakuhlabela.

2 Ngizakuziphatha kuhle  
Ngendlel' elungile,  
O! Uzakubuya nini  
Khona ngakimi na?

32 Baphinda ukumzondisa  
Kumanz' eMeriba,  
Kwaba kubi kuMozisi  
Ngenxa yabo bona.

33 Ngoba bacunula lowo  
Umoya owakhe,  
Wakhuluma ngamawala  
Ngezakhe indebe.

34 Kabaziqedanga zona  
Zonke lezizizwe  
Abalaya ngazo yena  
UNkulunkulu bo.

35 Kodwa bona bahlangana  
Lab' abahedeni,  
Eyabo imisebenzi  
Baze bayifunda.

36 Bazikhonza izithombe  
Zona-ke ezabo,  
Zona zaphenduka zaba  
Ngumjibila kibo.

37 Banikela umhlatsshelo  
Wamadodan' abo,  
Lamadodakazi abo  
Kubomoy' ababi.

38 Igaz' elingelacala  
'Lamadodan' abo  
Lamadodakazi abo  
Balichithachitha,

Abanikel' ngawo kuzo  
Izithombe zona  
EzeKhanani, lelizwe  
Langcola ngegazi.

39 Njalo bangcoliswa bona  
Ngem'sebenzi yabo,  
Bona-ke basebephinga  
Ngezabo izenzo.

40 Ngakho lwavutha ulaka  
LweNkos' kubant' bayo,  
Yaze yalizondela-ke  
Elayo ilifa.

41 Yabanikel' esandleni  
Esabahedeni,  
Labo ababazondayo  
Bababusa bona.

42 Zabahlupha zon' ezabo  
Izitha zanqoba,  
Baze bona babaphansi  
Kwezabo izandla.

43 Yabakhulula kanengi,  
Kodwa bayiqala  
Ngawo awab' amacebo,  
Behliswa yibubi.

44 Kodwa mhlana belusizi  
Yabananzelela,  
Lapho yona yasisizwa  
Ukukhala kwabo.

45 Yasikhumbula esayo  
Isivumelwano,  
Yazisola ngaw' umusa  
Wayo won' omkhulu.

46 Yakwenza ukuze bona  
Babahawukele,  
Bona ababathumbayo  
Babe law' umusa.

**18** Kuxuku labo kwavutha  
Umlil' otshisayo,  
Ilangabi labatshisa  
Abaxhwalileyo.

**19** Balenza lona ithole  
Khona eHorebe,  
Bakhulek' esithombeni  
Esibunjiweyo.

**20** Ngokunjalo baphendula  
'Dumo lwabo lwaba  
Yisifaniso senkabi  
Yon' edla utshani.

**21** Bakhohlwa uNkulunkulu,  
Umsindisi wabo,  
Owenz' izimangaliso  
Khona eGibithe,

**22** Izimangalis' ezweni  
Lon' elikaHamu,  
Khona okwesabekayo  
OLwandl' oluBomvu.

**23** Ngakho-ke wathi uzaba-  
chithachitha bona,  
Alub' uMozisi, yena  
Umkhethwa-ke wakhe,

Engamanga phambi kwakhe  
Khon' ekufohleni  
Ukuthint' ulaka lwakhe,  
Hlez' ababhubhise.

**24** Yebo badelel' ilizwe  
Lona-ke elihle,  
Abazange balikholwe  
Elakhe ilizwi.

**25** Kodwa basebekhonona  
Emadumben' abo,  
Abalalelanga izwi  
Layo iNkosi bo.

**26** Ngakho esakhe isandla  
Wasiphakamisa  
Ukuze yen' abawise  
Phansi besenhlane.

**27** Ukuyichitha inzalo  
Yabo ezizweni,  
Njalo-ke ayihlakaze  
Khona emazweni.

**28** Bazihlanganisa bona  
LoBali-Peyori,  
Badla okwahlatselwayo  
Bon' abafileyo.

**29** Basebemthukuthelisa  
Ngezabo izenzo,  
Lobhubhane wafohlela  
Khona phezu kwabo.

**30** Wema-ke uFinehasi,  
Wenza isigwebo,  
Ngalokho-ke ubhubhane  
Wasemiswa lapho.

**31** Lokho kwabalelwa yena  
Ukulunga kuzo  
Zonke izizukulwana  
Kube nininini.

Ngizakuhamba phakathi  
Kwayo indlu yami  
Ngayo inhliziyo yami  
Yon' epheleleyo.

**3** Kangisoze ngilubeke  
Khona phambi kwawo  
Awami wona amehlo  
Ulutho olubi.

Ngiyawuzond' umsebenzi  
Waz' iziphambuki,  
Kawusoz' unamathele  
Kimi lakanye nje.

**4** Inhliziy' ephambukayo  
Izasuka kimi,  
Angisoze-ke ngimazi  
Okhohlakeleyo.

**5** Lowo onyeya owakhe  
Yen' umakhelwane  
Khona ngasensitha, mina  
Ngizamquma yena.

Lowo ophakamileyo  
Oziqakisayo  
Ngenhliziyo kangisoze  
Ngimyekele mina.

**6** Amehlo ami azoba  
Phezu kwabomhlaba,  
Bon' abathembekileyo  
Abasemhlabeni,

Ukuze bahlale lami.  
Lowo ohambayo  
Ngendlela eqotho yena  
Uzakungikhonza.

**7** Umkhohlisi kakuhlala  
Khon' endlini yami,  
Usonangase kasoze  
Eme phambi kwami.

**8** Ngobhubhisa ngokutshetsha  
Abakhohlakali,  
Ngizisuse izigangi  
Emzini weNkosi.

## Isihlabelelo 102

*Umkhuleko wohluphekayo nxa  
esehluleka ethulula isikhalazo  
sakhe phambi kobuso beNkosi.*

**1** Nkosi, yizwa umthandazo  
Wami, uvumele,  
Ukuze size ngakuwe  
Isililo sami.

**2** Kawungabufihli kimi  
Ubuso bakho bo  
Ngosuku lapho uhlupho  
Selungehlele m'na.

Ngizwa ngendlebe yakho bo  
Ngalolo usuku,  
Lapho ngikumemezayo  
Tshetsha ngiphendule.

**3** Ngoba izinsuku zami  
Ziloba santuthu,  
Lamathambo ami atsha  
Njengalo iziko.

**4** Ngitshayelwe inhliziyo  
Yabun' okotshani,  
Ngaze ngakhohlwa ukudla  
Esami isinkwa.

**5** Ngenxa yokulila kwami  
Sekunamathele  
Amathambo ami kuso  
Isikhumba sami.

**6** Ngifana lewunkw' yenhlane,  
Njalo ngiyafana  
Lesikhova senkangala  
Esami isimo.

**7** Ngayalinda mina mpela  
Njengayo intaka  
Ihlezi yodwa phezulu  
Kwesicholo sendlu.

**8** Ngiyangiswa yizitha zam'  
Izinsuku zonke,  
Labahlanyayo-ke ngami  
Bayangifungela.

**9** Ngoba sengidle umlotha  
Njengaso isinkwa,  
Ngivubile isinatho  
Sami ngem'nyembezi,

**10** Ngenxa yocunuko lwakho  
Lokuthukuthela;  
Ungiqongise wabuya  
Wangilahla phansi.

**11** Insuku zami zifana  
Laso isithunzi  
Esiya sinyamalala,  
Ngibun' okotshani.

**12** Kanti wena, Nkulunkulu,  
Wohlala phakade,  
Wokhunjulwa yizo zonke  
Izizukulwana.

**13** Wovuka uhawukele  
Yona iZiyoni,  
Ngoba kufike ithuba  
Elokuyithanda.

**14** Ngoba izinceku zakho  
Zithand' amatsh' ayo,  
Lalo uthuli lwakhona  
Lwayo iZiyoni.

**15** Ngakho amaqaba kanye  
Lamakhosi ezwe,  
Woyesab' inkazimulo  
Yelakho ibizo.

**16** Laph' iNkosi izakwakha  
Yona iZiyoni,  
Yobonakala ikulo  
Olwayo udumo.

**17** Wonanzelel' umthandazo  
Wakhe oswelayo,  
Angadelel' isicelo  
Somthandazo wabo.

**18** Lokhu kuzakulotshelwa  
Usend' oluzayo,  
Labantu abazadalwa  
Bazabong' iNkosi.

**19** Ngoba ekuyo ingqonga  
Yendaw' engcwel' yakhe  
Ezulwin' uNkulunkulu  
Waqaza umhlaba.

**4** Ngikhumbule lami, Nkosi,  
Ngal' uthando lwakho  
Olwabantu bakho, woza  
Losindiso lwakho.

**5** Ukuze ngibon' ubuhle  
Babakhethwa bakho,  
Ukuze-ke ngithokoze  
Ngingothabileyo

Phakathi kwesizwe sakho,  
Khona ngidumisa  
Ndawonye lalo elakho  
Lona lelolifa.

**6** Thina sonile kakhulu  
Labobaba bethu,  
Sikwenzile khon' okubi,  
Senze ngenkohliso.

**7** Bona-ke obaba bethu  
Kabezwanga zona  
Izimangaliso zakho  
Khona eGibithe.

Abakhumbulang' imvamo  
Yesihawu sakho,  
Kodwa bamcunula khona  
ELwandl' oluBomvu.

**8** Kodwa wasebasindisa  
Ngenxa yebizo lakh',  
Ukuze wona amandla  
Akhe azwakale.

**9** Wakhuz' uLwandl' oluBomvu,  
Kwatsh' amanzi wonke,  
Wabahambis' enzikini  
Njengasemangweni.

**10** Wabasindis' esandleni  
Sabazondi babo,  
Wabahlenga esandleni  
Sezabo izitha.

**11** Amanzi agubuzela  
Ezabo izitha,  
Kakuzange kube khona  
Loyedw' oseleyo.

**12** Ngakho-ke basebekholwa  
Emazwini akhe,  
Bahlabelela ingoma  
Lezibongo zakhe.

**13** Masinyane bayikhohlwa  
Im'sebenzi yakhe,  
Kabazange balindele  
'Sakh' iseluleko.

**14** Kodwa-ke babekhanuka  
Kakhulu enhlane,  
Bamlinga uNkulunkulu  
Khona enkangala.

**15** Wabanika isicelo  
Sabo, kodwa yena  
Wayicakisa eyabo  
Imiphefumulo.

**16** Bakhwelezel' uMozisi  
Besemadumbeni,  
Lay' uAroni ongcwele  
Engoway' iNkosi.

**17** Waqhekezeka umhlaba,  
Wamginy' uDathani,  
Waligqibela ixuku  
LikaAbiramu.

**34** Wakhuluma, ye kwavela  
Zona izintethe,  
Lamacimbi amanengi  
Angeke abalwe.

**35** Kwadla yonke imibhida  
Elizweni labo,  
Kwadla zonke izithelo  
Zehlabathi labo.

**36** Watshaya amazibulo  
Wonke ezwe labo,  
Ingqabutho yamandl' abo  
Elizweni labo.

**37** Wabakhupha lesiliva  
Legolide, njalo  
Kwakungekho isicubu  
Ezizweni zabo.

**38** IGibhithe yathokoza  
Ngokuhamba kwabo,  
Ngoba yatshaywa luvalo  
Ngalabo abantu.

**39** Wendlala lona iyezi,  
Labagubuzela,  
Lomlilo ngasebusuku  
Wabakhanyisela.

**40** Bacela, wabalethela  
Zona izagwaca,  
Wabasuthisa ngesinkwa  
Esasezulwini.

**41** Waqhekeza lon' idwala,  
Kwampompoz' amanzi,  
Ageleza ekomeni,  
Kwaba njengomfula.

**42** Wakhumbul' isithembiso  
Sakhe esingcwele,  
Laye yen' uAbrahama  
Eyakhe inceku.

**43** Wabaphumisa abantu  
Bakhe ngenjabulo,  
Abakhethiweyo bakhe  
Ngakh' ukuthokoza.

**44** Wabapha amazwe lawo  
Angawabezizwe,  
Badla ilifa labantu  
Lomsebenzi wabo.

**45** Ukuze balondoloze  
Izahlulo zakhe,  
Balond' imithetho yakhe.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

## Isihlabelelo 106

**1** Dumisan' iNkosi, liphe  
Izibongo kuyo  
iNkosi, ngob' ilungile,  
'Sihaw' simi njalo.

**2** Ngubani ongakhuluma  
Izenzo zeNkosi?  
Nguban' ongatshumayela  
Izibongo zayo?

**3** Babusisiw' abagcina  
Ukwahlulela bo,  
Lowenz' okulungileyo  
Ngezikhathi zonke.

**20** Ukuzwa ukububula  
Okwas' isibotshwa,  
Akhulule labo aba-  
gwetshelwe ukufa.

**21** Ukubika eZiyoni  
Ibizo leNkosi  
Lazo izibongo zayo  
EJerusalema.

**22** Nxa abantu bebuthene  
Layo imibuso  
Ndawonye ukuyikhonza  
Yonale iNkosi.

**23** Endleleni waxegisa  
Awami amandla,  
Layo eyami imihla  
Waseyifinyeza.

**24** Ngath': Nkosi yam'  
ungangisus'  
Phakath' kwensuku zam'.  
Im'nyaka yakho ihlala  
Kusizukulwana.

**25** Kade wasimisa isi-  
sekelo somhlaba,  
Lamazulu ngumsebenzi  
Owezandla zakho.

**26** Kuzabhubha kodwa wena  
Uzakuma njalo,  
Yebo konke kuzaguga  
Kuphele kuthi nya.

Kuzaguga njengengubo,  
Wena wokugoqa  
Kuguqule njengengubo,  
Kuzaguquleka.

**27** Kodwa-ke wena uhlala  
Njalo kokuphela,  
Iminyaka yakho yonke  
Kayisoz' iphele.

**28** Abantwana bezinceku  
Zakh' bazaqhubeka,  
Lenzalo yakho yomiswa  
Khona phambi kwakho.

## Isihlabelelo 103

*EsikaDavida.*

**1** Bong' iNkosi, mpefum'lo  
wam',  
Lokukimi konke  
Kakubusise ibizo  
Layo elingcwele.

**2** Kawuyibonge iNkosi,  
Wena mphefum'lo wam',  
Ungaze wakhohlwa zonke  
Izinzuzo zayo.

**3** Yena okuxolelayo  
Bonk' obakh' ububi,  
Yena uyelapha zonke  
Ezakho izifo.

**4** Ohlenga eyakh' impilo  
Encithakalweni,  
Okwethes' umqhele owo-  
musa lesihawu.

**5** Osuthis' umlomo wakho  
Ngokulungileyo,  
Buvuswe ubutsha bakho  
Bufuz' obokhozi.

**6** INkosi isebenzisa  
Khona ukulunga  
Lesigwebo kubo bonke  
Abahlutshwayo bo.

**7** Yazazisa izindlela  
Zayo kuMozisi,  
Lazo ezayo izenzo  
Kwabako'Srayeli.

**8** INkosi ilesihawu,  
Njalo ilomusa,  
Iphuz' ukuthukuthela,  
Yand' esihawini.

**9** Kayiyikuphikisana  
Ngezikhathi zonke,  
Kayigcin' intukuthelo  
Kube laphakade.

**10** Kayisiphathang' njengazo  
Izono ezethu,  
Kayisiphindiselanga  
Ngokobubi bethu.

**11** Njengokuphakam' kwezulu  
Phezulu komhlaba  
Sinjal' isihawu sayo  
Kwabayesabayo.

**12** Njengempumalang' ihluke  
Kuy' intshonalanga  
Izidedisile kithi  
Zonk' izono zethu.

**13** Njengoyis' ehawukela  
Abantwana bakhe,  
Injalo iNkosi kubo  
Abayesabayo.

**14** Ngokuba iyazazela  
Elethu ibumba,  
Iyakhumbula ukuthi  
Thina siluthuli.

**15** Umuntu, insuku zakhe  
Zifana lotshani,  
Zinjengeluba leganga,  
Yen' uyakhahlela.

**16** Ngoba umoya udlula  
Khona phezu kwalo  
Ukuthi indawo yalo  
Ingab' isalazi.

**17** Kodw' isihawu seNkosi  
Sisuka phakade  
Siye kweliny' iphakade  
Phezulu kwalabo

Abayesabayo yona,  
Lakho okwayo-ke  
Ukulunga kubantwana  
Babantwana babo.

**18** Kubo abagcin' esayo  
Isivumelwano  
Labakhumbula ukwenza  
Eyay' imithetho.

**19** Kwaze kwafik' isikhathi  
Sokuza kwelizwi  
Layo, ilizwi leNkosi  
Lamlinga yena bo.

**20** Inkosi yathumel' izwi  
Ukub' akhululwe,  
Yena umbusi wabantu  
Wahle wamkhulula.

**21** Yamenza waba yinduna  
Yendlu engeyayo,  
Abuse imfuyo yayo  
Yonke okwempela.

**22** Ukuboph' amakhosana  
Ngokuthanda kwakhe,  
Afundise izikhulu  
Zay' inhlakanipho.

**23** UIsrayel' eGibithe  
Laye wayafika,  
LoJakobe wayahlala  
Ezweni leHamu.

**24** Wandisa abantu bakhe,  
Wabenzel' amandla  
Amakhulu kulalawo  
Awezitha zabo.

**25** Waziphendul' inhliziyo  
Ukuze zizonde  
Abantu bakhe, ziqile  
Izinceku zakhe.

**26** Wathuma yen' uMozisi  
Oyinceku yakhe,  
Lay' uAroni onguye  
Amukhethileyo.

**27** Bababonis' izimanga  
Lemibono yakhe  
Ebantwini lezimanga  
Ezweni leHamu.

**28** Wabuthuma ubunyama,  
Wenza kwaba mnyama,  
Njalo kabavukelanga  
Elakhe ilizwi.

**29** Wawaphendula amanzi  
Aba yil' igazi,  
Waze wabulala zonke  
Izinhlanzi zabo.

**30** Ilizwe labo lagcwala  
Ngawo amaxoxo,  
Agcwala lasezindlini  
Zaw' amakhos' abo.

**31** Wakhuluma-ke, kwavela  
'Mtshitshi wempukane  
Lezintwala kulo lonke  
Kwelabo ilizwe.

**32** Wabanisel' isiqhotho  
Saba lizulu-ke,  
Lawo umlil' ovuthayo  
Kwelabo ilizwe.

**33** Watshay' amasimu abo  
Lemikhiwa yabo,  
Waze wephul' izihlahla  
Zelabo ilizwe.

**3** Lizikhulise ngebizo  
Layo elingcwele,  
Lijabulis' inhliziyo  
Yabading' iNkosi.

**4** Dingani uNkulunkulu  
Law' amandla akhe,  
Lidinge ubuso bakhe  
Kube njalo njalo.

**5** Khumbulan' imisebenzi  
Yakh' eyisimanga,  
Izimanga lezahlulo  
Ezomlomo wakhe.

**6** Lina nzalo kaAbraham',  
Isisebenz' sakhe,  
Bantwana bakaJakobe  
Abakhethwa bakhe.

**7** Yena uyiNkosi yethu,  
'Nkulunkulu wethu,  
Izahlulelo zakhe zi-  
semhlabeni wonke.

**8** Wokhumbul' uvumelwano  
Lwakhe kokuphela  
Alulay' kunkulungwane  
Zezizukulwana.

**9** 'Sivumelwano asenza  
Laye uAbraham',  
Lesifungo asifunga  
Kuye uIsaka.

**10** Saqiniswa kuJakobe,  
Sangumlayo kuye  
Ku'Srayel', esaphakade  
Isivumelwano.

**11** Esithi: Ngizakunika  
Izwe leKhanani  
Libe ngelakho ilifa  
Lesabelo sakho.

**12** Lapho babe balutshwana  
Abantu bakhona,  
Yebo babe balutshwana  
Abahamba kilo.

**13** Basuk' isizwe lesinye  
Imhlotshana yonke,  
Lemibuso ngemibuso  
Lakwabany' abantu.

**14** Kavumanga ukoniwa  
Kwenziwe ngumuntu  
Kibo, yebo wawasola  
Amakhosi ngabo.

**15** Wathi: Lingabobathinta  
Engibagcobile  
Abami, lingoni labo  
'Baprofethi bami.

**16** Wehlisela yon' indlala  
Elizweni lonke,  
Wephula yona insika  
Yempil' eyisinkwa.

**17** Wathumela phambi kwabo  
Umunt', uJosefa  
Owathengiswayo khona  
Abe yisigqili.

**18** Bamlimaza izinyawo  
Zakhe ngezibopho,  
Bambopha ngamaketane  
Wona awensimbi.

**19** INkosi ilungisile  
Isihlalo sayo  
Ezulwin', umbuso wayo  
Uyabusa konke.

**20** Bongani iNkosi, lina  
Zingilosu zayo,  
Lina eledlulayo bo  
Ngawo won' amandla,

Lina elenza eyayo  
Yona imilayo,  
Lilalela lon' ilizwi  
Lelayo ilizwi.

**21** Yibongenini iNkosi,  
Lina mabandl' ayo,  
Lina ezayo inceku,  
Lenz' intando yayo.

**22** Bonganini yon' iNkosi,  
Lina lonke phela  
Misebenzi yayo yonke,  
Endaweni zonke

Kulo lonke jikelele  
Elombuso wayo.  
Kawuyibonge iNkosi,  
Wena mphefum'lo wam'.

## Isihlabelelo 104

**1** Bong' iNkosi, mphefum'lo  
wam',  
Nkosi Nkulunkulu  
Wam', umkhulu, uhlonitshwa,  
Wembath' ubukhosi.

**2** Ozigubuzele ngoku-  
khanya njengengubo,  
Uyelula amazulu  
Njengalo ilembu.

**3** Omisa intungo zazo  
Ezakho izindlu  
Phakathi kwawo amanzi.  
Wena owenzayo

Wona amayezi abe  
Ngezakhe inqola,  
Nguwe ohamba phezulu  
Kwamaphik' omoya.

**4** Owenza izingilosu  
Zakhe imimoya,  
Lezinceku zakhe ama-  
langabi omlilo.

**5** Owabek' izisekelo  
Zomhlaba ukuze  
Ungasuswa kuze kube  
Lanini lanini.

**6** Wawugubuzela wona  
Ngenziki sangubo,  
Amanzi ema phezulu  
Kwazo izintaba.

**7** Ngakho ukukhuza kwakho  
Wona abaleka,  
Ngalo izwi lokuduma  
Kwakho aphantisa.

**8** Enyuka ngazo intaba,  
Ehla ngezihotsha,  
Ezawo ezindaweni  
Omisele wona.

**9** Umisile umkhawulo  
'Kuze ungadlulwa,  
Angabuy' agubuzele  
Futhi-ke umhlaba.

**10** Uyaveza imithombo  
Khon' ezihotsheni  
Egelezayo phakathi  
Kwawo amaqqa.

**11** Inathis' inyamazana  
Zonke ezomango,  
Obabhemi bayaqeda  
Ukoma okwabo.

**12** Phansi kwayo izinyoni  
Ezalo izulu  
Zilezindlu zazo, ziya-  
hlabelel' engatsheni.

**13** Uthelela amaqqa  
Esendlini yakhe,  
Umhlab' usuth' ngesithelo  
Sem'sebenzi yakho.

**14** Ukhulisela inkomo  
Bona utshani bo,  
Njalo layo imibhida  
Esenzel' abantu,

Ukuze yena alethe  
Khona-ke ukudla  
Ukuze kuzekuphuma  
Khona emhlabeni.

**15** Lalo iwayini lelo  
'Lithokozisayo  
Inhliziyo eyomuntu,  
Njalo lamafutha

Wona awenza ubuso  
Bukhanye obala,  
Lesinkwa esiqinisa  
'Nhliziyo yomuntu.

**16** Izihlahla zay' iNkosi  
Zigcwele ukudla,  
Ihlanyel' amasedari  
Khon' eLebanoni.

**17** Lapho inyoni zakhela  
Khona izidleke,  
Indlu yengabuzane yi-  
sihlahlala sefiri.

**18** Won' amaqqa amade  
Zinqaba zembuzi  
Zasendle, law' amadwala  
Azo izimbila.

**19** Inyanga yayimisela  
Zona izikhathi,  
Ilanga lalo liyazi  
Ukutshona kwalo.

**20** Iyenza bon' ubunyama  
Bube yibusuku,  
Kuphuma ngabo izilo  
Zawo won' umhlaba.

**21** Zon' izilwane ezintsha  
Zibonel' okwazo  
Ukudla, zifun' inyama  
Yaz' kuNkulunkulu.

**22** Ilanga-ke liyaphuma,  
Lazo zibuyele  
Emuva, ziyekulala  
'Zikhundleni zazo.

**23** Umuntu-ke uyaphuma,  
Azihambele nje,  
Ay' emsebenzini kuze  
Kube kusihlwa nje.

**24** O! Nkosi 'misebenzi yakh'  
'Yandile kangaka.  
Ingeyokuhlakanipha,  
Ligcwel' inoth' izwe.

**25** Njalo lolwandle lukhulu,  
Lapho kulezilo  
Ezingebalw' ezinkulu,  
Lazo ezincane.

**26** Zihamba kul' izikepe  
Loleviyathani,  
Owamenzela ukuthi  
Adlale phakathi.

**27** Kuwe zonke zikhangele  
Ukuze uziphe  
Ngesikhath' esifanele  
Okwazo ukudla.

**28** Uyazipha, ziyabutha;  
Uvula esakho  
Isandla, zigcwaliseke  
Ngokulungileyo.

**29** Usitha ubuso bakho,  
Ziyakhathazeka,  
Usus' umoya, ziyafa,  
Zibuyel' othulin'.

**30** Uthuma umoya wakho,  
Zibe sezidalwa,  
Ubenza butsha ubuso  
Bawo won' umhlaba.

**31** Udumo lweNkosi luza-  
kuma njalo njalo,  
Izathokoza iNkosi  
Kwim'sebenzi yayo.

**32** Ikhangela kuw' umhlaba,  
Uhl' uthuthumele,  
Ithinta won' amaqqa,  
Abese ethunqa.

**33** Ngizahlabelel' eNkosini  
Ngisengophilayo,  
Ngidumis' uThixo wami  
Lapho ngisekhona.

**34** Kuzaba mnandi okwami  
Khon' ukumkhumbula,  
Ngizakujabula kuyo  
Eyami iNkosi.

**35** Kaziqedwe emhlabeni  
Izoni lababi.  
Bong' iNkosi, mphefum'lo wam',  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

## Isihlabelelo 105

**1** O! yibongeni iNkosi,  
Bizani ibizo  
Layo, lazise izenzo  
Zayo ebantwini.

**2** Liy'hlabelel' amahubo,  
Khuluman' izenzo  
Lemisebenzi eyayo  
Emangalisayo.



**20** Umphefum'lo wami wona  
Wephukile ngakho  
Ukunxwanel' izahlulo  
Zakho kokuphela.

**21** Basol' abaziqhenyayo  
Abathukiweyo,  
Bona abaphambukayo  
Em'layweni yakho.

**22** Susa phezu kwam' inhloni  
Lakh' ukudelela,  
Ngokuba ngizigcinile  
Izimiso zakho.

**23** Amakhosana ahlala  
Etsh' okubi ngami,  
Inceku yakho yazindla  
Ngemilayo yakho.

**24** Izilayezelo zakho  
Ziyilokhu mina  
Okungithokozisayo,  
Ziyangeluleka.

*DALETH 7*

**25** Unamathel' othulini  
Umphefum'lo wami,  
Kawungivuse mina nje  
Ngokwelizwi lakho.

**26** Mina-ke ngizibikile  
Izindlela zami,  
Wang'phendula, ngifundisa  
Imilayo yakho.

**27** Ungichasisel' indlela  
Yemilayo yakho,  
Ngokhulum' ngemisebenzi  
Yakh' eyisimanga.

**28** Umphefumulo owami  
Uyaphel' amandla  
Ngalusizi, ngiqinise  
Ngokwelizwi lakho.

**29** Susa ngakimi indlela  
Eyamanga yona,  
Unginik' umlayo wakho  
Ngokomusa wakho.

**30** Ngiyikhethile indlela  
Eyal' iqiniso,  
Ngizibekil' izahlulo  
Zakho phambi kwami.

**31** Nginamathele-ke kuzo  
Izilayo zakho,  
Ungangithelel' inhloni,  
Wena oyiNkosi.

**32** Ngigijima endleleni  
Yemithetho yakho,  
Lapho woyenz' ibe banzi  
Inhliziyo yami.

*HE 7*

**33** Nkosi, ngifundis' indlela  
Yemithetho yakho,  
Ngizakuyilondoloza  
Kub' ephakadeni.

**12** Wehlis' inhliziyo zabo  
Ngabo ubunzima,  
Baze bawa phansi bona,  
Engekh' osizayo.

**13** Basebekhal' eNkosini  
Besenhluphekwani,  
Yase ibasindisa-ke  
Kuzinhlupho zabo.

**14** Yabakhupha emnyameni  
Lethunzin' lokufa,  
Izibopho zabo bona  
Yazephulaphula.

**15** Abantu kabadumise  
INkos' ngokulunga  
Kwayo lezimangaliso  
'Bantwanen' babantu!

**16** Ngoba wephulile zona  
'Zivalo zethusi,  
Wayiquma imigoqo  
Eyayo insimbi.

**17** Izithutha ngenxa yazo  
Zon' iziphambeko,  
Labo bon' ububi babo  
Ziyahlupheka bo.

**18** Umphefumulo owabo  
Uzonda ukudla,  
Sebesondelele wona  
'Masango okufa.

**19** Basebekhal' eNkosini  
Besenhluphekwani,  
Yase ibasindisa-ke  
Kuzinhlupho zabo.

**20** Yathumela izwi layo,  
Yasibasilisa,  
Njalo yasibakhulula  
Ekubhujisweni.

**21** Abantu kabadumise  
INkos' ngokulunga  
Kwayo lezimangaliso  
'Bantwanen' babantu!

**22** Kabanikel' im'nikelo  
Yon' eyokubonga,  
Batshumayel' im'sebenzi  
Yayo ngenjabulo.

**23** Bon' abehlela olwandle,  
Bahamba ngem'khumbi,  
Besenza imisebenzi  
Kwamaneng' amanzi.

**24** Babona imisebenzi  
EyeNkosi lazo  
Izimangaliso zayo  
Khona enzikini.

**25** Ngokuba utsho, kuvuke  
Sona isiphepho,  
Siwaqubule wona-ke  
Amagagas' alo.

**26** Benyukela ezulwini,  
Babuyele phansi,  
'Mphefum'lo uncibilike  
Ngenxa yenkathazo.

**27** Badengezela bezula  
Njengas' isidakwa,  
Ukuhlakanipha kwabo  
Sekubaphelele.

**28** Basebekhal' eNkosini  
Besenhluphekweni,  
Yase ibakhupha yona  
Ezinhluphekweni.

**29** Wenz' isiphepho sichume,  
Ukuze kuthi-ke  
Won' amagagasi aso  
Aze aphele du.

**30** Ngakho-ke kabajabule,  
Ngoba sebethule,  
Wabaletha ethekweni  
'Lesifiso sabo.

**31** Abantu kabadumise  
INkos' ngokulunga  
Kwayo lezimangaliso  
'Bantwanen' babantu!

**32** Akuth' bayiphakamise  
Kubandla labantu,  
Bayidumis' kumhlango  
Wabo abadala.

**33** Iyayenza imifula  
Ibe yinkangala,  
Lemithombo ibe njenge-  
lizw' elomileyo.

**34** Izwe elivundileyo  
Libe ligwadule  
Ngobubi babantu balo  
Abahlala khona.

**35** Iyayenza yon' inhlane  
Ibe yiziziba,  
Lomhlaba owomileyo  
Im'thombo yamanzi.

**36** Khonapho-ke ihlalisa  
Abalambileyo,  
Ukuze bawulungise  
Um'zi wokuhlala.

**37** Bahlanyela amasimu  
Njalo lezivini,  
Okuthelay' izithelo  
Zona ezinengi.

**38** Iyababusisa yona,  
Ukuze bande-ke,  
Kayivum' inkomo zabo  
Ukuthi zinciphe.

**39** Babuye binciphe bona,  
Njalo bathotshiswe  
Ngokubandezelwa kwabo  
Lohlupho losizi.

**40** Ithela ihlazo phezu  
Kwaw' amakhosana,  
Iwenz' azule enhlane  
Okungelandlela.

**41** Iphakamis' osweleyo  
Kulo lon' uhlupho,  
Iyenza zona insapho  
Zibe njengomhlambi.

**42** 'Balungileyo bobona  
Njalo bathokoze,  
Okubi konke kovala  
Won' umlomo wakho.

**6** Ngakho kangisoze ngibe  
Lenhloni, nxa mina  
Ngiqaphela yona yonke  
Imilayo yakho.

**7** Ngokubona ngobuqotho  
Benhliziyo, lapho  
Ngifund' izahlulo zakho  
Ezilungileyo.

**8** Ngizakuzilondoloza  
Izimiso zakho,  
Akungangitshiyi mina  
Ngokupheleleyo.

### BETH 𐀂

**9** Ijaha lingayihlanza  
Kanjani indlela  
Yalo na? Ngokuqaphela  
Imilayo yakho.

**10** Ngikufune ngenhliziyo  
Yami yona yonke,  
Kangingaphambuki kuyo  
Imithetho yakho.

**11** Izwi lakho ngilifihle  
Enhliz'yweni yami,  
Ukuze ngingoni mina  
Ngimelane lawe.

**12** Ubusisiwe bo wena  
Ye, o wena Nkosi,  
Ngifundise izimiso  
Zona ezakho-ke.

**13** Ngendebe zami kangithi  
Ngizitshumaye  
Izahlulelo zonke-ke  
Ezomlomo wakho.

**14** Ngithokozi' endleleni  
Yezilayezelo  
Ezakho njengenothweni  
Enkulukazi bo.

**15** Ngizazindla ngikuyona  
Imilayo yakho,  
Ngiziqaphele indlela  
Ezomthetho wakho.

**16** Ngizazithabisa mina  
Ngemilayo yakho,  
Kangisoze ngilikhohlwe  
Elakho ilizwi.

### GIMEL 𐀄

**17** Yandisel' inceku yakho  
Okuhle, ukuze  
Ngiphile, ngilondoloze  
Lon' ilizwi lakho.

**18** Vula amehlo awami  
Ukuze ngibone  
Okumangalisayo bo  
Emthethweni wakho.

**19** Ngiyisihambi nje lapha  
Emhlabeni mina,  
Kawungangifihleli bo  
Imilayo yakho.

**21** Ngizakubonga ngobana  
Ungizwile mina,  
Njalo usube yilona  
Usindiso lwami.

**22** Ilitshe elaliwayo  
Yibona abakhi  
Selibekwe laba yiyo  
Inhloko yegumbi.

**23** Lokhu kuyikwenza kwayo  
Yona iNkosi nje,  
Kuyiso son' isimanga  
Emehlweni ethu.

**24** Lolu yilona usuku  
iNkos' ilwenzile,  
Kasithokoze-ke njalo  
Sithabe kulona.

**25** O sindisa-ke Jehova,  
Ngikuncenga Nkosi,  
Ngiyakuncenga khathesi,  
Leth' impumelelo.

**26** Ubusisiwe ozayo  
Ngebizo leNkosi,  
Thina silibusisile  
Sisendlin' yeNkosi.

**27** UNkulunkulu yiNkosi,  
Yon' esibonise,  
Esibonis' ukukhanya,  
Ukukhany' impela.

Bopha wona umnikelo  
Ngazo izintambo,  
Ngitsho lakuzo impondo  
Zona ezelathi.

**28** UnguNkulunkulu wami,  
Ngizakukubonga,  
UnguNkulunkulu wami,  
Ngikuphakamise.

**29** Bonganini uJehova,  
Ngoba ulungile,  
Ngoba isihawu sakhe  
Sihlezi phakade.

## Isihlabelelo 119

*ALEPH α*

**1** Babusisiw' abaqotho  
Kuyona indlela,  
Abahamba emlayweni  
OngokaJehova.

**2** Babusisiw' abalonda  
Imilayo yakhe,  
Bona abadinga yena  
Ngenhliziyo yonke.

**3** Abangakwenziy' okubi  
Okweziphambeko,  
Bayahamba endleleni  
Zon' ezingezakhe.

**4** Wena usulayezele  
Ukuthi silonde  
Imilayo yakho wena  
Ngokukhuthala bo.

**5** O! kungathi izindlela  
Zami zonke zona  
Nga ziqondiswa, ngilonde  
Imithetho yakho.

**43** Low' ohlakaniphileyo  
Loqaphelis' lokhu,  
Bazaqedisis' uthando  
Lwayo yon' iNkosi.

## Isihlabelelo 108

*Ingoma, isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** Nkulunkulu, 'nhliziyo yam'  
Imi iqinile,  
Ngizahlabelela izibongo  
Langodumo lwami.

**2** Vukanini, livuke bo,  
Lin' hubo lechacho,  
Mina ngokwami ngovuka  
Ekusen' kakhulu.

**3** Ngizakubonga iNkosi  
Phakathi kwabantu,  
Ngizahlabelela kuwe  
Phakathi kwezizwe.

**4** Ngoba isihawu sakho  
Sikhulu siphezu  
Kwezulu, leqinis' lakho  
Lifik' emafini.

**5** Phakama, o wena Nkosi,  
Phezu kwamazulu,  
Lalo olwakho udumo  
Phezu kwezwe lonke.

**6** Ukuze abathandwayo  
Bakho bakhululwe,  
Sindisa ngesandla sakho  
Sokunene, ngizwa.

**7** Ikhulumile iNkosi  
Isebungcweleni,  
Ngokuthaba ngizalaba  
Lona iShekemu.

**8** Ngolinganis' isigodi  
EsaseSukothi,  
iGiladi ingeyami,  
Laye uManase.

UEfremu ungamandla  
Awekhanda lami,  
UJuda laye ngakimi  
Ungumnikumthetho.

**9** IMowabi ingumganu  
Wokugezela m'na,  
Ngolahl' inyathela lami  
Phezu kweEdoma.

**10** Ngizanqob' iFilistiya.  
Nguban' ozangisa  
Kumuzi oqinileyo?  
Ngisiw' eEdoma?

**11** Kungebe nguwe Nkosi na  
Obusilahlile?  
Obengasahambi lawo  
Amabutho ethu?

**12** Siphe-ke wena uncdo  
Ekuhluphekeni,  
Ngoba olomuntu lona  
Uncdo luyize.

**13** NgoNkulunkulu sonqoba,  
Ngoba kunguyena  
Ozazigxobela phansi  
Ezethu izitha.

**Isihlabelelo 109**

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** Ungaze wagcina wena  
Ukuthula kwakho,  
Wena Nkulunkulu wakho  
Ukubonga kwami.

**2** Ngoba umlomo wababi,  
Futhi-ke umlomo  
Wabo abakhohlisayo,  
'Vulekile kimi.

Bona-ke bakhulumile  
Bemelene lami  
Ngalo ulimi olwabo  
Lona olwamanga.

**3** Bangigombolozele bo  
Ngamazwi enzondo,  
Besilwa lami ngaphandle  
Kwaso isizatho.

**4** Ngothando lwami bayizo  
Zon' izitha zami,  
Mina ngizinikele bo  
Kuwo umthandazo.

**5** Njalo bangiphe umvuzo  
Wobubi ngobuhle,  
Bangipha layo inzondo  
Ngal' uthando lwami.

**6** Ubeke indoda embi  
Khona phezu kwakhe,  
LoSathane amhlalele  
Ngakwesokunene.

**7** Uzakuthi laph' egwetshwa,  
Umyekel' alahlwe,  
Ukuthi won' umthandazo  
Wakh' ube yisono.

**8** Insuku zakhe kazibe  
Mfitshane zinciphe,  
Akuth' omunye athathe  
Isikhundla sakhe.

**9** Akuth' abantwana bakhe  
Baswele uyise,  
Laye umkakhe kabe-ke  
Nguy' umfelwakazi.

**10** Akuth' abantwana bakhe  
Bazule lelizwe,  
Bacel' ukudla bedinga  
Khona enkangala.

**11** Akuthi umbolekisi  
Amthathele konke,  
Lezihambi zimemuke  
Konk' akwenzileyo.

**12** Kakungabi lesihawu  
Esiyiwa kuye,  
Kungabi khona uthando  
Kubantwana bakhe.

**13** Kayiqunyw' inzalo yakhe  
Kusizukulwana  
Esizayo, kalicitshwe  
Elabo ibizo.

**14** Kakukhunjulwe ububi  
Boyise kw'iNkosi,  
Njalo singasuswa sona  
'Sono sikanina.

**6** INkosi iyangimela,  
Kangiyikwesaba.  
Kuyini yena umuntu  
Angakwenza kimi?

**7** INkosi iyangimela  
Labangisizayo,  
Ngobon' isifiso sami  
Kwabangizondayo.

**8** Kungcono ukuthembela  
Khona eNkosini  
Kulokuba lal' ithemba  
Kuyena umuntu.

**9** Kungcono ukuthembela  
Khona eNkosini  
Kulokubeka ithemba  
Kuw' amakhosana.

**10** Zona-ke izizwe zonke  
Sezingihanqile,  
Kodwa ngebizo leNkosi  
Ngizakuzichitha.

**11** Zingihanqile-ke mina,  
Yebo zangihanqa,  
Kodwa ngebizo leNkosi  
Ngizakuzichitha.

**12** Zangihanqa njengenyosi,  
Zacitsh' njengomlilo  
Wameva, ngoba ngebizo  
LeNkos' ngozichitha.

**13** Usungitshayile mina  
Kakhulu ngamandla  
Ukuze ngiwe, kodwa-ke  
iNkos' yangisiza.

**14** INkosi ingamandl' ami  
Njalo lay' ingoma,  
Yaphinda yaba yilona  
Usindiso lwami.

**15** Ilizwi lothokozayo  
Lalo usindiso  
Lizwakala ezindlini  
Zabalungileyo.

Esokunene isandla  
Sayo yon' iNkosi  
Siyasebenza-ke sona  
Ngabo ubuqhawe.

**16** Isandla esokunene  
Esayo iNkosi  
Siphakanyisiwe njalo  
Senza ngobuqhawe.

**17** Kangiyikufa mina bo,  
Kodwa ngizaphila,  
Ngitshumayele izenzo  
Ezayo iNkosi.

**18** INkosi ingitshayile  
Kabuhlungu, kodwa  
Ayinginikelanga bo  
Khona ekufeni.

**19** Ngivulele amasango  
Awakh' ukulunga,  
Ngizakungena kuwo bo,  
Ngidumis' iNkosi.

**20** Isango leli leNkosi  
Ngalo bona labo  
Abalungileyo bona  
Bazangena ngalo.

**15** Kuligugu emehlweni  
Awayo iNkosi  
Khona ukufa kongcwele  
Yen' olungileyo.

**16** O! Nkosi ngokweqiniso  
Ngiyinceku yakho,  
Ngiyinceku eyakho bo,  
Eyiy' indodana,

Indodana eyayo bo  
Yon' incekekazi,  
Usuzikhululile bo  
Izibopho zami.

**17** Ngizanikel' umnikelo  
Kuwo wokubonga,  
Njalo ngizabiza lona  
Ibizo leNkosi.

**18** Ngizagcwalis' izifungo  
Zami eNkosini  
Phambi kwabantu beNkosi,  
Bonke behlangene.

**19** Phakathi kwamagum' endlu  
eNkosi, phakathi  
Kwakho, o Jerusalema.  
Libonge iNkosi.

## Isihlabelelo 117

**1** Dumisani uJehova,  
Lina zizwe lonke,  
Mdumiseni lina lonke  
Yebo, lin' abantu.

**2** Ngoba isihawu sakhe  
Esilomusa-ke  
Sikhulu kakhulukazi  
Khona ngakithina,

Leqiniso lay' iNkosi  
Limi njalo njalo.  
Kaliyidumise lina  
Yona-ke iNkosi.

## Isihlabelelo 118

**1** O! bonganini iNkosi,  
Ngoba ilungile,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Sihlezi phakade.

**2** Katsho yen' uIsrayeli  
Khathesi ukuthi  
Isihawu sayo sona  
Simi njalo njalo.

**3** Kayitsho-ke yona indlu  
KaAron' khathesi  
Ukuth' isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**4** Abatsho bona khathesi  
Abesab' iNkosi  
Ukuth' isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**5** Ngasengibiza iNkosi  
Ngisenkathazweni,  
Yaphendula yangibeka  
Endawen' ebanzi.

**15** Kakube phambi kweNkosi  
Kokuphela kume,  
Iqume ukukhunjulwa  
Kwabo emhlabeni.

**16** Ngoba kakhumbulanga-ke  
Ukuba les'hawu,  
Kodwa wazingela bona  
Abangabayanga

Lay' indodan' esweleyo.  
Ukubabulala  
Bon' abadabukileyo  
Ezinhliziyweni.

**17** Yena othand' ukuthuka,  
Kakuze kuyena,  
Ongathab' kusibusiso,  
Sibe kude laye.

**18** Njengoba wazigqokisa  
Ngakho ukuthuka  
Wakwenza kwaba yingubo  
Yon' eyokwembatha,

Kakubuye ngakuyena  
Ngaphakathi kwakhe  
Samanzi, njengamafutha  
'Mathanjeni akhe.

**19** Akube yingubo yakhe  
Ayembathileyo,  
Lozwezwe azibophile  
Ngalo njalonjalo.

**20** Lokhu kakube ngumvuzo  
WeNkos' kuzitha zam',  
Abakhuluma okubi  
Ngomphefum'lo wami.

**21** Nkulunkulu Nkos', ngenzela  
Ngal' ibizo lakho,  
Isihawu sakho sihle,  
Ngikhulule mina.

**22** Ngoba ngingumyanga njalo  
Min' angilalutho,  
Phakathi kwam' inhliziyoyi  
Ilimele futhi.

**23** Ngedlule njengesithunzi  
Nxa sesifinyela,  
Ngiyazulazula njalo  
Njengayo intethe.

**24** Amadol' am' adiniwe  
Ngenxa yokuzula,  
Lenyama yam' idiniwe  
Iswel' amafutha.

**25** Ngibe lihlazo ngakibo  
Nxa bengikhangela,  
Bangikhangela-ke baze  
Banikin' ikhanda.

**26** Ngincipha, Nkulunkul' Nkosi  
Yam', ungisindise  
Ngaso sona isihawu  
Esingesakho bo.

**27** Ukuze babone bazi  
Ukuthi isandla  
Lesi ngesakho, o Nkosi  
Ukwenzile lokhu.

**28** Kabathuke, kodwa wena  
Busisa; bavuke  
Bayangiswe, kodw' eyakho  
Incek' ithokoze.

**29** 'Zitha zami kazigqoke  
Zona izinhloni,  
Kabazembathis' ihlazo  
Njengayo ingubo.

**30** Ngizadumisa iNkosi  
Mpela ngomlomo wam',  
Yebo ngizayidumisa  
Phakathi kwabantu.

**31** Izakuma kwesokudla  
Somyanga, ukuze  
Imsize kwabalahlayo  
Umphefum'lo wakhe.

## L.M. Isihlabelelo 110

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** Yath' iNkosi kuNkosi yam':  
Hlal' esandleni sokudla,  
Ngize ngenz' izitha zakho  
'Senabo senyawo zakho.

**2** UNkulunkul' uzathuma  
Intonga yawakh' amandla  
EZiyoni, busa wena  
Phakathi kwezitha zakho.

**3** Abantu bakho bovuma  
Bezinikela ngosuku  
Lwawo awakho amandla,  
Ngobuhle bab' ubungcwele,

Kuwo umdabuko wakho  
Ukusa kuza kulowo  
Amazolo ekuseni  
Angawab' ubutsha bakho.

**4** 'Nkos' ifung', ayiphenduki,  
Wena unguye umpri  
Ongapheliyo ngohlobo  
Lwakhe uMelkizedeki.

**5** INkos' esandleni sakho  
Sokunene yochoboza  
Amakhosi ngal' usuku  
Lwalo ulaka olwayo.

**6** Izakwahlula phakathi  
Kwezizw' ezingayaziyo,  
Igcwalise ngezidumbu  
Ezabo abafileyo.

Izakulimaza wona  
Amakhanda azo zona  
Izinhloko ezamazwe  
Amanengi emhlabeni.

**7** Izakunatha-ke kiso  
Isifula endleleni,  
Ngakho izaphakamisa  
Lona elayo ikhanda.

## Isihlabelelo 111

**1** Idumiseni lina bo  
iNkosi le yona,  
Ngizayidumisa mina  
Yona-ke iNkosi

## Isihlabelelo 116

**1** Ngiyayithanda iNkosi,  
Ngokub' ilizwile  
Lona elami ilizwi  
Lezicelo zami.

**2** Ngokuba ingilalele  
Ngizabiza kuyo  
Ngazo zonke izikhathi  
Khona ngisaphila.

**3** Izinsizi zakh' ukufa  
Zingizungezile,  
Laz' ihlungu zesiHogo  
Zingibambile m'na

Njalo ziphezu kwami bo,  
Ngasengifumana  
Izinhlopheko lazo-ke  
Zona izinsizi.

**4** Ngabiz' ibizo leNkosi;  
Nkosi ngikuncenga,  
Wena khulula wona bo  
Umphefum'lo wami.

**5** Ilomusa yon' iNkosi,  
Njalo ilungile,  
Yeb' uNkulunkulu wethu  
Ungolesihawu.

**6** iNkosi ilondoloza  
'Bathobekileyo,  
Ngangithotshiselwa phansi  
Yase ingisiza.

**7** Mphefum'lo wami, buyela  
'Kuphum'leni kwakho,  
Ngob' iNkosi ikuphethe  
Ngomusa omkhulu.

**8** Mphefum'lo wam' ekufeni  
Uwusindisile,  
Lamehl' ezinyembezi  
Lenyaw' ekuweni.

**9** Ngizakuhamba ngiphambi  
Kwayo yon' iNkosi,  
Ngikulo ilizwe labo  
Bon' abaphilayo.

**10** Mina ngakholwa, ngakho-ke  
Ngasengikhuluma,  
Mina ngangihluphekile  
Kakhulu sibili.

**11** Ngatsho-ke kukho okwami  
Khon' ukuphangisa:  
Bona-ke bonke abantu  
Baqamba amanga.

**12** Ngizabuyiselani na  
Kuyo yon' iNkosi,  
Ngayo yonke yon' inzuzo  
Eyayo ngakimi?

**13** Ngizakuthatha inkezo  
Yalo usindiso,  
Ngibe sengibiz' ibizo  
Elayo iNkosi.

**14** Ngizagcwalis' izifungo  
Zami eNkosini  
Phambi kwababantu bayo  
Bonke khathesinje.

**4** Izithombe zabo ziyi-  
sil'va legolide,  
Zingumsebenzi wezandla  
Zabo bon' abantu.

**5** Zilemilomo kodwa-ke  
Zon' azikhulumi,  
Zilamehlo kodwa zona  
Kaziboni lutho.

**6** Zilezindlebe kodwa-ke  
Kazizwa sibili,  
Zilazo izimpumulo  
Kodwa kazinuki.

**7** Zilezandla, kaziphathi,  
Lenyawo kodwa-ke  
Kazihambi, lemiphimbo  
Kodw' azikhulumi.

**8** Abazibazayo bona  
Bafanana lazo,  
Unjalo-ke laye wonke  
Othembela kuzo.

**9** Wena Israyeli, themba  
Kuyona iNkosi,  
Yona ingumsizi wabo  
Lesihlangu sabo.

**10** Ndlu kaAroni, yethemba  
Kuyona iNkosi,  
Ingumsizi wabo njalo  
Lesihlangu sabo.

**11** Lina eliyesabayo  
Yona iNkosi le,  
Yithembeni, ingumsizi  
Lesihlangu sabo.

**12** INkos' isinanzelele,  
Izasibusisa,  
Lay' indlu kaIsrayeli,  
Lay' ekaAroni.

**13** Izakubusisa bona  
Abayesabayo  
iNkosi, bon' abakhulu  
Lab' abancinyane.

**14** Izakulandis' iNkosi  
Ngokuphindiweyo,  
Wena labo bonke bona  
Abantwana bakho.

**15** Ilibusisile lina  
Yona-ke iNkosi,  
Eyenze lona izulu  
Lawo won' umhlaba.

**16** Izulu law' amazulu  
Angaway' iNkosi,  
Kodwa umhlaba iwuphe  
Abantwan' babantu.

**17** Kabayibongi iNkosi  
Bon' abafileyo,  
Lalabo abatshonayo  
Khon' ekuthuleni.

**18** Kodwa thina sizabonga  
'Nkosi khona manje  
Kuze kube nininini.  
Dumisani Nkosi.

Ngayo inhliziyo yami,  
Khon' emhlanganweni  
Owabo bon' abaqotho  
Lakulo ibandla.

**2** Imisebenzi yeNkosi  
'Mikhul', iyadingwa  
Yibo bonke labo bona  
'Bathokoza ngayo.

**3** Uyazisek' umsebenzi  
Wayo olodumo,  
Ukulunga khon' okwayo  
Kuhlala phakade.

**4** Yayenz' im'sebenzi yayo  
Emangalisayo  
Ikhunjulw', iNkosi ilo-  
musa lesihawu.

**5** Ibanikile ukudla  
Abayesabayo,  
Yokhumbul' uvumelwano  
Lwayo njalonjalo.

**6** Yabonis' abantu bayo  
'Mandla em'sebenzi  
Yayo, ukuze ibaphe  
Ilifa lezizwe.

**7** Zil'qiniso lesigwebo  
'Zenzo zesandl' sayo,  
Lemilayo yayo yonke  
Iqinisekile.

**8** Kumisiwe kuze kube  
Ngokulaphakade,  
Kwenziwe ngal' iqiniso  
Langakh' ukulunga.

**9** Yathumela lon' uhlengo  
Kub' abantu bayo,  
Yalaya uvumelwano  
Olulaphakade.

Lingcwele lona elayo  
Yebo ibizo bo,  
Njalo liyesabeka-ke  
Elayo ibizo.

**10** Khona-ke ukumesaba  
Yen' uNkulunkulu  
Kuyikhona ukuqala  
Kokuhlakanipha.

Ukuqedisis' okuhle  
Kukwabayenzayo  
Imilayo, lodum' lwayo  
Lumi laphakade.

## Isihlabelelo 112

**1** Dumisanini bo, lina  
Yona iNkosi le,  
Uyabusiswa umuntu  
Owesab' iNkosi,

Lowo othokozayo bo  
Ngokukhulukazi  
Kuyo imithetho yayo  
Engeyay' iNkosi.

**2** Izoba lamandl' inzalo  
Yakhe emhlabeni,  
Isizukulwana saba-  
qotho sobusiswa.

**3** Yona imfuyo lenotho  
Kusendlini yakhe,  
Ukulunga kwakhe kumi  
Ngokungapheliyo.

**4** Kuy' oqotho kuyaphuma  
'Kukhany' emnyameni,  
Ulomusa njal' ugcwele  
'Sihaw' lokulunga.

**5** Olungileyo uphatha  
Ngomus' aboleke,  
Esekel' indaba zakhe  
Kuhle ngokulunga.

**6** Qotho kayikunyikinywa  
Yena njalonjalo,  
'Lungileyo wokhunjulwa  
Kube laphakade.

**7** Kayikwesab' imibiko  
Emib', inhliziyo  
Yakhe iqinisekile,  
Ithemba iNkosi.

**8** Inhliziyo yakh' imiswe,  
Kasoze esaba,  
Abon' isifiso sakhe  
Ezitheni zakhe.

**9** Unikile abayanga,  
Ukulunga kwakhe  
Kumi njal', uphondo lwakhe  
Luzoba lodumo.

**10** Omub' uzabon' azonde,  
Agedl' amazinyo,  
Anyamalal', isifiso  
Sababi sophela.

## Isihlabelelo 113

**1** Dumisani yon' iNkosi,  
Liyidumise-ke  
Zinceku zeNkosi, bonga  
Ibizo leNkosi.

**2** Kalibusiswe ibizo  
Elayo iNkosi  
Kusukela khathesinje  
Kube laphakade.

**3** Kusuk' ilanga liphuma  
Lize liyetshona,  
Kalidunyiswe ibizo  
ElikaJehova.

**4** Yon' iNkosi iphakeme  
Phezu kwezizwe zonk',  
Udumo lwayo luphezu  
Kwawo amazulu.

**5** Ngubani ofana layo  
Yon' iNkosi yethu,  
UNkulunkulu ohlezi  
Khona ngaphezulu,

**6** Ozithobisayo yena  
Ukuthi abone  
Izint' ezisezulwini  
Lakuwo umhlaba!

**7** Uphakamisa umyanga  
Aphum' othulini,  
Aphakamis' oswelayo  
Kunqumbi yomquba

**8** Ukuz' amhlalise yena  
Law' amakhosana,  
Ngitsho won' amakhosana  
Awabo abantu.

**9** Uyenza inyumba ibe  
Lendlu, engunina  
Othokozay' wabantwana.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

## Isihlabelelo 114

**1** Nxa waphum' uIsrayeli  
EGibithe, lendlu  
KaJakobe ebantwini  
Bolimi lwezizwe,

**2** UJuda waba yindawo  
Yakhe eyingcwele,  
LoIsrayeli-ke waba  
Ngowakhe umbuso.

**3** Ulwandle lwaselubona  
Khona, lwabaleka,  
IJordani lafuqelwa  
Khonale emuva.

**4** Izintaba zaqolotsha  
Njengazo inqama,  
Lamaqaqanyana eqa  
Njengamazinyane.

**5** Ulani na, wena lwandle,  
Ukuth' ubaleke?  
Lawe Jordani ukuthi  
Ufuqelw' emuva?

**6** Lani zintab' ezeqayo  
Njengazo inqama?  
Lan' intatshan' ezeqayo  
Njengamazinyane?

**7** Thuthumela, wena mhlaba,  
Kubuso beNkosi,  
Ebusweni bukaMlimu,  
Mlimu kaJakobe.

**8** Yena owenza idwala  
Laphenduk' ichibi,  
Itshe eliqinileyo  
Umthombo wamanzi.

## Isihlabelelo 115

**1** Kakungabi kithi, Nkosi  
Kakungabi kithi,  
Kodwa kakube kwelakho  
Lona ibizo bo

Phana-ke udumo, ngenxa  
Yesihawu sakho  
Njalo langenxa yalo bo  
Iqiniso lakho.

**2** Ngani ukuthi izizwe  
Zithi: Ungaphi na  
Khona khathesi owabo  
Yen' uNkulunkulu?

**3** Kodw' uNkulunkulu wethu  
Ukhon' ezulwini,  
Wenzile loba kuyini  
Yen' akuthandayo.



**5** INkosi yokubusisa  
IseZiyon', ubon'  
Okuhle kweJerusalem'  
Empilweni yakho.

**6** Yebo uzakubabona  
Abantwana babo  
Abantwana bakho, uku-  
thula ku'Srayeli.

## Isihlabelelo 129

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

**1** Kanengi bangihluphile  
Kwasebutsheni bam',  
Kungathi uIsrayeli  
Khathesi angathi:

**2** Kanengi bangihluphile  
Kwasebutsheni bam'  
Kodwa kabazange bona  
Bangehlule mina.

**3** Abalimi balimile  
Khon' emhlana wami,  
Bayenz' imisele yabo  
Yaba mide yona.

**4** Ilungile yon' iNkosi,  
Iqume phakathi  
Zona izibopho zonke  
Zabakhohlakali.

**5** Kabajabhiswe-ke bonke,  
Babuyiselwe nje,  
Bona abangabazonda  
Yona iZiyoni.

**6** Kabafanane lotshani  
Phezu kwaz' izindlu  
Obubuna bungazange  
Bukhule-ke bona.

**7** Obusikayo kasoze  
Agcwalis' isandla  
Sakhe, loboph' izithungo  
Izingalo zakhe.

**8** Labo bon' abadlulayo  
Kabasoze batsho  
Khon' ukuth': Isibusiso  
Sayo yon' iNkosi

Kasibeke phezu kwenu.  
Siyalibusisa  
Ngalo lona nje ibizo  
Elayo iNkosi.

## Isihlabelelo 130

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

**1** Ngakhalela ngakuwena,  
Mina-ke o Nkosi,  
Ngiphakathi kwayo yona  
Inziki ephansi.

**2** Zwana izwi lami, Nkosi,  
Izindlebe zakho  
Zilalele lon' ilizwi  
Lokuncenga kwami.

**3** Alubana wena, Nkosi,  
Uqaphel' izono,  
O Nkosi, ungubani na  
Yena ozakuma?

**34** Ngiphe ukuqedisisa,  
Ng'lond' umlayo wakho,  
Yebo, ngowulondoloza  
Ngenhliziyo yami.

**35** Ngihambisa endleleni  
Yemilayo yakho,  
Ngokuba mina uqobo  
Ngithokoza kuyo.

**36** Khangelisa inhliziyi  
Yam' kubufakazi  
Obakho, ukuze yona  
Ingabi lomhawu.

**37** Susa amehlo awami  
Angabuki ize,  
Ungiphilise-ke mina  
Endleleni yakho.

**38** Qinisa ilizwi lakho  
Kuy' inceku yakho,  
Yona ezinikeleyo  
Ekukwesabeni.

**39** Susa ihlazo elami  
Engilesabayo,  
Ngokuba zon' izigwebo  
Zakho zilungile.

**40** Khangelana ngizifisile  
Izimiso zakho,  
Ngivuselele-ke kikho  
Ukulunga kwakho.

*VAU /*

**41** Kasize kim' isihawu  
Sakho, wena Nkosi,  
Lalo usindiso lwakho  
Ngokwelizwi lakho.

**42** Kothi ngiziphendulele  
Kuy' ongigconayo,  
Ngokuba mina ngithemba  
Elakho ilizwi.

**43** Kawungalisusi mpela  
Izwi leqiniso  
Kumlomo wami, ngithemba  
Em'layweni yakho.

**44** Kothi ngiyilondoloze  
Imithetho yakho  
Kokuphela, ngiyigcina  
Kube njalo njalo.

**45** Ngizakuhamba-ke mina  
Ngikhululekile,  
Ngokuba sengidingile  
Imilayo yakho.

**46** Ngizakuzitshumayela  
Izilayezelo  
Kuwo amakhosana-ke,  
Ngingabi lenhloni.

**47** Mina ngizakuthokoza  
Ngezilayezelo  
Zakho, zona lezo mina  
Engizithandayo.

**48** Ngiphakamis' izandla zam'  
Kumlayo wakh' engi-  
wuthandayo, nginakane  
Imilayo yakho.

*ZAIN 7*

**49** Khumbula lona ilizwi  
Encekweni yakho,  
Owangenza ukuthi nje  
Ngithembele kulo.

**50** Yile induduzo yami  
Kuzinhlupho zami,  
Ngokuba ilizwi lakho  
Lingiphilisile.

**51** Bona abazigqajayo  
Bangihlek' kakhulu,  
Kodwa kangiphambukanga  
Emlayweni wakho.

**52** Ngakhumbula izigwebo  
Zakho zasendulo,  
O! Nkosi mina sengaze  
Ngaziduduza bo.

**53** Ngabanjwa yisesabiso  
Ngenxa yabo labo  
Ababi bon' abatshiya  
Imilayo yakho.

**54** Izimiso zakho zaba  
Yiyona ingoma  
Yami, kuyo indlu yami  
Eyobuhambuma.

**55** Ngikhumbule lon' ilizwi  
Lakho Nkosi khona  
Ebusuku, ngigcinile  
Umlayo owakho.

**56** Lokhu ngilakho ngokuba  
Ngigcinile zona  
Ezakho zona lezo nje  
Izimiso zakho.

*CHETH 7*

**57** Uyisabelo sam', Nkosi,  
Mina sengitshilo  
Ukuthi ngolondoloza  
Law' amazwi akho.

**58** Ngakuncenga ngenhliziyo  
Yona yonk' eyami,  
Woba law' umusa kimi  
Ngokwelizwi lakho.

**59** Nganakan' indlela zami,  
Ngaziphendulela  
Izinyawo zami zona  
Em'layweni yakho.

**60** Ngiphangisile sibili,  
Angilibalanga  
Ukulondoloza yona  
Imilayo yakho.

**61** Zingithandele kakhulu  
Intambo zababi,  
Kodwa kangiukhohlwanga  
Umlayo owakho.

Sibili wobuya futhi  
Yena ejabula  
Ethwele inyanda zakhe,  
Yeb' esiza lazo.

**Isihlabelelo 127**

*Ingoma yokwenyuka,  
ekaSolomoni.*

**1** Aluba yona iNkosi  
Ingayakhi indlu  
Basebenzela lon' ize  
Bon' abayakhayo.

Nxa iNkosi ingagcini  
Wona-ke umuzi  
Umlindi ulindela-ke  
Kodwa lona ize.

**2** Kuyize kini-ke lina  
Eliphangisayo,  
Ukuvuka ekuseni  
Lihlale kuhlwe nje,

Lidla sona lesosinkwa  
Esalo usizi,  
Ngoba upha ubuthongo  
Abathandwa bakhe.

**3** Khangel' abantwana yilo  
Ilifa leNkosi,  
Lesithelo sas' isisu  
Singumvuzo wayo.

**4** Njengemitshok' esandleni  
Salo lon' iqhawe,  
Banjalo-ke abantwana  
Babo bon' ubutsha.

**5** Iyajabula indoda  
Elaso esayo  
Isamba esigcweleyo  
Sigcwaliswe ngabo.

Kabayikuba lanhloni,  
Kodwa abantwana  
Bazakhuluma lezitha  
Ngakulo isango.

**Isihlabelelo 128**

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

**1** Bayabusiswa bonke nje  
Abayesabayo  
Yona iNkosi, behamba  
Ngezindlela zayo.

**2** Uzakudla umsebenzi  
Owezandla zakho,  
Wothokoza njalo kuwe,  
Kuzakuba kuhle.

**3** Umkakho uzafanana  
Lalo-ke ivini  
Elithelay' eceleni  
Kwayo indlu yakho.

Abantwana bakho boba  
Njengosab' lomhlwathi,  
Bagombolozele lona  
Itafula lakho.

**4** Khangela kuthi kunjalo  
Yen' uyabusiswa  
Umuntu oyesabayo  
Yona iNkosi bo.

8 Olwethu lona usizo  
Lukulo ibizo  
LeNkosi, yona eyenza  
Izulu lomhlaba.

## L.M. Isihlabelelo 125

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

1 Abathemba yon' iNkosi  
Banjengentab' iZiyoni  
Engeke inyikinyeke,  
Emi ngokungapheliyo.

2 Njengentaba ezihanqe  
IJerusalema, layo  
INkosi kubantu bayo  
Ibavikela phakade.

3 Ngoba intonga yababi  
Kayiyikuhlala phezu  
Kwaso sona isabelo  
Sabo abalungileyo.

Hlezi abalungileyo  
Bona belulele zona  
Ezabo izandla kukho  
Ukwenza ukungalungi.

4 O Nkosi, yenza okuhle  
Kwabalungileyo, yebo  
Lakubo bon' abaqotho  
Ezinhliziyweni zabo.

5 Labo abaphambukayo  
INkosi izabahola  
Labo abenza okubi,  
Ukuthula ku'Srayeli.

## Isihlabelelo 126

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

1 Yathi iNkos' ibuyisa  
'Kuthunjwa kweZiyon'  
Saba njengabaphuphayo  
Wona amaphupho.

2 Kwathi umlomo owethu  
Wagcwala uhleko,  
Njalo ulimi olwethu  
Lakh' ukuhlabela.

Basebesithi bona-ke  
Phakathi kwezizwe:  
INkosi isibenzele  
Izint' ezinkulu.

3 INkosi yon' isenzele  
Izint' ezinkulu,  
Ngakho-ke thina sonke-ke  
Sesithokozile.

4 Phendula Nkos', ukuthunjwa,  
Hawu wena Nkosi,  
Njengazo izifudlana  
Ezikhon' ezansi.

5 Bona abahlanyelayo  
Ngayo im'nyembezi  
Bona-ke bazakuvuna  
Ngakh' ukuthokoza.

6 Lowo ophuma ekhala  
Ethwel' ihlanyelo  
Eligugu elikhulu  
Uzathi abuye

62 Ngizakuvuka phakathi  
Kobusuk', ukuze  
Ngikubonge ngokulunga  
Kwezigwebo zakho.

63 Ngingumngane wabo bonke  
Abakwesabayo,  
Lalabo abagcinayo  
Imilayo yakho.

64 Umhlaba ugcwele sona  
Isihawu sakho  
Nkosi, akungifundise  
Imilayo yakho.

*TETH U*

65 Uyenzel' inceku yakho  
Khona okuhle nje,  
Wena Nkosi, ngokwalo nje  
Elakho ilizwi.

66 Ngifundise ukwahlula  
Okulungileyo  
Lolwazi, ngoba ngikholwe  
Imilayo yakho.

67 Ngingakahlupheki mina  
Ngalahleka, kodwa  
Khathesi ngiliginile  
Elakho ilizwi.

68 Wena yebo ulungile,  
Wenza ukulunga,  
Ngifundise yona leyo  
Imilayo yakho.

69 Bangiqambela amanga  
Abazigqajayo,  
Ngizagcin' im'layo yakho  
Ngenhliziyo yonke.

70 Inhliziyo yab' igcwele  
Amafutha, kodwa  
Mina-ke ngiyathokoza  
Emlayweni wakho.

71 Kungilungele ukuthi  
Mina-ke ngihlutshwe,  
Ukuze-ke ngifunde nje  
Izimiso zakho.

72 Umlayo womlomo wakho  
Ungcono ngakimi  
Ngaphezu kwezigidi ze-  
golide lesil'va.

*JOD '*

73 'Zandla zakho zingenzile,  
Zangibumba, ngiphe  
'Kuqedisisa, ngifunde  
Imilayo yakho.

74 Abakwesabayo bona  
Bazakungibona  
Bathokoze, ngoba mina  
Ngithemb' izwi lakho.

75 Ngiyazi Nkosi, ukuthi  
Izahlulo zakho  
Zilungile, wangihlupha  
Ngok'thembeka kwakho.

**76** 'Sihawu sakho kasibe  
Yinduduzo yami  
Njengokwelizwi elakho  
Encekweni yakho.

**77** Isihawu sakho size  
Kimi-ke ngiphile,  
Ngokuba umlayo wakho  
Yintokozo kimi.

**78** Kababe lenhloni bona  
Abazigqajayo,  
Ngokuba bangiqilile  
Ekwenzeni kwabo.

Bangiqilile ngaphandle  
Kwaso isizatho,  
Kodwa ngizazindla ngazo  
Izimiso zakho.

**79** Ababuyele-ke kimi  
Abakwesabayo  
Labo bonk' abayaziyo  
Imilayo yakho.

**80** Akuth' inhliziyo yami  
Iphelele kuzo  
Zon' izimiso ezakho,  
Ngingabi lanhloni.

*CAPH ☞*

**81** Umoya wam' uyaphela,  
Uswel' usindiso  
Lwakho, kodwa ngithembile  
Elizwini lakho.

**82** Amehl' ami ayaphela  
Ngilind' izwi lakho  
Ngisakhuluma ukuthi:  
Ngoduduzwa nini?

**83** Mina nginjengembodlela  
Esentuthwini nje,  
Angizikhohlwanga zona  
Izimiso zakho.

**84** Insuku zenceku yakho  
Zingaki na zona?  
Uzabagweba nini na  
Abangihluphayo?

**85** Abaziphakamisayo  
Bangimbel' im'godi,  
Abangahambiyo bona  
Ngokomlayo wakho.

**86** Imilayo yakho yonke  
Yon' ithembekile,  
Bona bangihlupha kubi;  
Akungisize bo.

**87** Baphose bangiqeda nje  
Emhlabeni, kodwa  
Kangiyitshiyanga yona  
Imilayo yakho.

**88** Ngivuse ngas' isihawu  
Sakho, ngiyagcina  
Zona izilayezelo  
Zaw' umlomo wakho.

## Isihlabelelo 123

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

**1** Ngiphakamisa amehlo  
Ami ngakuwena,  
Wena ohlala phezulu  
Khona ezulwini.

**2** Bheka, njengoba amehlo  
Ezinceku zakho  
Akhangel' kus' isandla  
Samakhosi azo,

Njengamehl' encekukazi  
Enkosikazini,  
Anjalo amehlo ethu  
Alindel' iNkosi,

Yen' uNkulunkulu wethu,  
Simlindele njalo,  
Aze abe lesihawu  
Khona phezu kwethu.

**3** Woba lesihawu kithi,  
Nkosi hawukela,  
Ngoba thina sesigcwele  
Khon' ukudelelwa.

**4** Mphefum'lo weth' usugcwele  
Khona ukuhleka  
Kwabo abonwabileyo  
Labaziqhenyayo.

## Isihlabelelo 124

*Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaDavida.*

**1** Aluba yona iNkosi  
Ibingasimeli,  
Ulsrayeli angatsho,  
Angakutsho lokho,

**2** Aluba yona iNkosi  
Ibingasimeli  
Lapho bona-ke abantu  
Babesisukela,

**3** Babelakh' ukusiginya  
Thina-ke siphila,  
Lapho olwabo ulaka  
Lwalusivuthela.

**4** Ngasagutshuzelw' ngamanzi  
Umfula, ngaweqa  
Phezu kwawo umphefum'lo  
Wona low' owethu.

**5** 'Magagas' aphakemeyo  
Ayezakudlula  
Ngaphezulu kwawo wona  
Umphefum'lo wethu.

**6** Kayibongwe yon' iNkosi,  
Ngoba ingazange  
'Sinikel' emazinyweni  
Awabo sidliwe.

**7** Umphefum'l' uphunyukile  
Njengenyoni kiwo  
Umjibila owomthiyi,  
Uqam'ke saphepha.

**4** Khangela yen' ogcinayo  
Yen' ulsrayeli  
Kalakho ukuwozela  
Ngitsho lokulala.

**5** INkosi ngumgcini wakho  
Law' umthunzi wakho  
Ngakuso sona esakho  
'Sandla sokunene

**6** Alisoze likutshaye  
Ilanga emini,  
Ayisoze ikutshaye  
Lenyang' ebusuku.

**7** Izakuvikel' iNkosi  
Kibo bonk' ububi,  
Lawo umphefum'lo wakho  
Izakuwugcina.

**8** INkosi izakulonda  
Ukuphuma kwakho  
Lokungena kwakho manje  
Kub' ephakadeni.

## Isihlabelelo 122

*Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaDavida.*

**1** Ngathokoza nxa besithi  
Kimi: Kasihambe  
Siye kuyo yona indlu  
EngekaJehova.

**2** Inyawo zethu zokuma  
Ngaphakathi kwawo  
Wona amasango akho,  
Wena Jerusalem'.

**3** Yakhiw' iJerusalema  
Njengawo umuzi,  
Njengawo wona umuzi  
Olokuhlangana.

**4** Laph' izizwe zenyukela  
Khonale phezulu,  
Izizwe ezay' iNkosi  
Ziqonda phezulu

Kuso isifakazelo  
SikaIsrayeli,  
Ukuze zona zibonge  
Ibizo leNkosi.

**5** Kubekiwe izihlalo  
Ezokwahlulela,  
Izihlalo zobukhosi  
Zendlu kaDavida.

**6** Khulekelan' ukuthula  
KweJerusalema,  
Bazaphumelela bona  
Abakuthandayo.

**7** Ngaphakathi kwemiduli  
Kube lokuthula,  
Lempumelelo ngakizo  
Izigodlo zakho.

**8** Ngenxa yabo abangane  
Lab' abazalwane  
Sengiyakutsho ukuthi:  
Ukuthula kuwe.

**9** Ngenxa yendlu yay' iNkosi,  
Yen' uMlimu wethu,  
Ngizakukudingela bo  
Ukulunga kwakho.

*LAMED 7*

**89** Nkosi, ilizwi elakho  
Lihlezi khonale  
Liqinile ezulwini  
Kub' ephakadeni.

**90** Lusezizukulwaneni  
Uthembeko lwakho,  
Umisile won' umhlaba  
Umi uqinile.

**91** Kusemi-ke lalamuhla  
Njengem'layo yakho,  
Ngokuba konke kuyizo  
'Zisebenzi zakho.

**92** Ub' ubungesintokozo  
Yam' umlayo wakho,  
Ngabe sengabhubha kuyo  
Inhlupheko yami.

**93** Angisoze ngayikhohlwa  
Imilayo yakho,  
Ngokuba ngayo-ke yona  
Wen' ungivusile.

**94** Mina-ke nginguy' owakho,  
Akungisindise,  
Ngoba sengiyidingile  
Imilayo yakho.

**95** Ababi bangilindele  
Ukungibulala,  
Kodwa ngizananzelela  
Izimiso zakho.

**96** Ngibonile ukucina  
Kokuphelel' konke,  
Kodwa won' umthetho wakho  
Ubanzi kakhulu.

*MEM n*

**97** Yeka ukuthanda kwami  
Umlayo owakho,  
Ungumnakano wami-ke  
Usuku lonke nje.

**98** Wena ngemilayo yakho  
Ngahlakanipha-ke  
Okwedlul' izitha zami,  
Ngob' zihlezi lami.

**99** Ngiqedisisa kulabo  
Abafundisi bam',  
Ngoba mina nginakana  
Ngemilayo yakho.

**100** Ngilakh' ukuqedisisa  
Kulabakudala,  
Ngokuba ngilondoloza  
Imithetho yakho.

**101** Ngithintil' inyawo zami  
Ezindlelen' zonke  
Ezimb', ukuze ngigcine  
Ilizwi elakho.

**102** Angisukanga-ke mina  
Kwezakh' izahlulo,  
Kungenxa yokuthi wena  
Ungifundisile.

**103** Amnandi kangak' amazwi  
Akho emlonyeni!  
Amnandi emlonyeni wam'  
Okwedlul' uluju!

**104** Ngemithetho yakho yona  
Ngiyaqedisisa,  
Ngakho ngiyazonda zonke  
'Zindlela zamanga.

*NUN ɹ*

**105** Izwi lakho yisibane  
Enyaweni yami,  
Lokukhanya kuyo yona  
Indlela eyami.

**106** Sengifungile njalo-ke  
Ngizakwenz' ukuthi  
Ngigcin' izimiso zakho  
Ezilungileyo.

**107** Ngihluphekile kakhulu,  
Ngivuse o Nkosi,  
Ngenxa yalo lon' ilizwi  
Ilizwi elakho.

**108** Yemukela im'nikelo  
Yomlomo owami  
Nkosi, akungifundise  
Izigwebo zakho.

**109** Umphefumulo owami  
'Sesandleni sami  
Njalonjalo, kodwa kangi-  
khohlw' umthetho wakho.

**110** Ababi bangibekela  
Umjibila, kodwa  
Kangiduhanga-ke mina  
Emlayweni wakho.

**111** Ngitheth' izimiso zakho  
Njengelifa njalo,  
Ngoba ziyiy' intokozo  
Yenhliziyi yami.

**112** Ngimisel' inhliziyo yam'  
Ukugcin' im'thetho  
Yakho njalonjalo kuze  
Kube sek'pheleni.

*SAMECH ɒ*

**113** Ngiyazond' imikhumbulo  
Yon' eyilo ize,  
Kodwa mina ngiyathanda  
Umlayo owakho.

**114** Wena uyisiphephelo  
Sami lesihlangu,  
Ngiyathembela ngakuwe  
Kulo izwi lakho.

**115** Sukanini kimi lina  
Elenzay' okubi,  
Ngoba ngolond' imilayo  
EyeNkosi yami.

**116** Ngisekele ngokwelizwi  
Lakho, ngiphile-ke,  
Ngingaze ngaba lenhloni  
Ngal' ithemba lami.

**173** Akuthi isandla sakho  
Singincele mina,  
Ngoba ngikhethile yona  
Imithetho yakho.

**174** Ngiyalufisa olwakho  
Lona usindiso,  
Nkosi, umthetho owakho  
Yinjabulo yami.

**175** Kawuphile umphefum'lo  
Wam', uzakubonga,  
Akuth' izigwebo zakho  
Zingancedise bo.

**176** Ngilahlekile njengemvu;  
Ding' inceku yakho,  
Ngoba kangikhohlwa mina  
Imilayo yakho.

**Isihlabelelo 120**

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

**1** Ekuhluphekeni kwami  
Ngakhalela khona  
Ngakuyo iNkosi, njalo  
Wangizwa mina-ke.

**2** Nkosi, khulul' umphefum'lo  
Wami endebeeni  
Zamanga laselimini  
Olukhohlisayo.

**3** Uzakunikwani wena?  
Kumbe kwenziweni  
Ngakuwena limi lolu  
Olukhohlisayo?

**4** Imitshoko ebukhali  
Yawo amaqhawe  
Lawo wona amalahle  
Awawo umnondo.

**5** Maye bo kimi ukuthi  
Ngihlal' eMesheki,  
Ngihlale emathenteni  
AwaseKedari!

**6** Umphefum'lo wami kade  
Wahlala wona bo  
Laye lowo ozondayo  
Khona ukuthula.

**7** Mina ngiyafisa khona  
Ukuthula, kodwa  
Nxa ngithi ngiyakhuluma  
Bona bafis' impi.

**Isihlabelelo 121**

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

**1** Ngizaphakamis' amehlo  
Am' ezintabeni  
Lapho okuvela khona  
Olwami usizo.

**2** Usizo lwami luvela  
Ngakuyo iNkosi,  
Yona eyalenz' izulu  
Lawo won' umhlaba.

**3** Kasoz' avumel' unyawo  
Lwakho lutshelele,  
Yen' okugcinayo wena  
Kayikuwozela.

**159** Bona ukuthanda kwami  
Owakho umlayo.  
Ngivuselele-ke Nkosi  
Ngokomusa wakho.

**160** Izwi lakho liqiniso  
Kwasekuqaleni.  
Konk' ukwahlulel' okuhle  
Kuhlezi phakade.

*SCHIN ש*

**161** Izikhulu zing'hluphile  
Zingelasizatho,  
Kodwa inhliziyo yami  
Yesab' izwi lakho.

**162** Mina-ke ngiyathokoza  
Ngelakho ilizwi  
Njengalowo ofumana  
Impango enkulu.

**163** Ngiyazonda ngisenyanya  
Umqambi wamanga,  
Kodwa owakho umthetho  
Ngiyawuthanda bo.

**164** Kasikhombisa ngosuku  
Ngiyakudumisa  
Ngenxa yokugweba kwakho  
Okulungileyo.

**165** Balokuthul' okukhulu  
Abathand' umthetho  
Wakho, njalo kabalakho  
Okuzabakhuba.

**166** Nkosi ngithembe kulo  
Usindiso lwakho,  
Njalo ngiyenzile yonke  
Imilayo yakho.

**167** Ngigcinile ngomphefum'lo  
'Bufakazi bakho,  
Njalo ngiyabuthanda-ke  
Kakhulukazi bo.

**168** Ngigcinil' umthetho wakho  
Lab' ubufakazi,  
Ngoba zonk' indlela zami  
Zikho phambi kwakho.

*TAU ט*

**169** Kakuze phambili kwakho  
Nkos', ukukhala kwam',  
Ngiphe ukuqedisisa  
Ngokwelizwi lakho.

**170** Kawubuye umthandazo  
Wami phambi kwakho,  
Akunginike uncendo  
Ngokwelizwi lakho.

**171** Indebe zomlomo wami  
Zizakukubonga  
Nxa usungifundisile  
Imithetho yakho.

**172** Luzakhuluma ulimi  
Lwami ngezwi lakho,  
Ngoba yonk' im'layo yakho  
Iyikh' ukulunga.

**117** Ngiqinise ngovikelwa,  
Njalo ngohlonipha  
Zona izimiso zakho  
Kube njalonjalo.

**118** Wena ugxobile bonke  
Abaphambukayo  
Emilayweni, obabo  
'Buqili buyize.

**119** Wolahla ababi bonke  
Bomhlaba njengayo  
Ingcekeza, ngizathanda  
Izimiso zakho.

**120** Inyama yami yaqhuqha  
Ngokwesaba wena,  
Njalo mina ngiyesaba  
Izahlulo zakho.

*AIN א*

**121** Ngenzile ukwahlulela  
Lokulungileyo,  
Ungangitshiyi-ke mina  
Kwabangihluphayo.

**122** Yiba ngummeli kunceku  
Yakho ngokulunga,  
Ungavum' oziqhenyayo  
Angihluphe mina.

**123** Amehlo am' afiphala  
Elind' usindiso  
Lwakho lalo lon' ilizwi  
Lokulunga kwakho.

**124** Yenza encekwini yakho  
Ngesihawu sakho,  
Njalo ungifundise bo  
Imilayo yakho.

**125** Ngiyinceku yakho, ngipha  
Ukuqedisisa,  
Ukuze ngiqond' ezakho  
Izifakazelo.

**126** Sekuyisikathi lesi  
Usebenze Nkosi,  
Ngokuba sebedelile  
Umthetho owakho.

**127** Ngakho mina ngiyathanda  
Imilayo yakho  
Okwedlula igolide  
Elicwengiweyo.

**128** Ngivuma yonk' imilayo  
Ezintweni zonke  
Ukuthi ilungile bo.  
Ngizonda amanga.

*PE פ*

**129** Izilayezelo zakho  
Ziyamangalisa,  
Ngakho umphefum'lo wami  
Uzilondoloza.

**130** Ukwambulwa kwezwi  
lakho  
Kunik' ukukhanya,  
Kunik' ukuqedisisa  
Kuye ongaziyo.

**131** Ngakhamis' umlomo wami,  
Ngangikhefuzela,  
Ngokuba nganginxwanela  
Imilayo yakho.

**132** Kakungikhangele mina,  
Ungihawukele  
Njengenhlayenza kwaba-  
thand' ibizo lakho.

**133** Khokhelel' inyawo zami  
Elizwini lakho,  
Ungavumeli ububi  
Bubuse phezu kwam'.

**134** Uhlupho lwabo abantu  
Ngikhulule kilo,  
Ngize mina ngiwugcine  
Won' umthetho wakho.

**135** Yenza obakho ubuso  
Bukhanyel' inceku,  
Njalo akungifundise  
Imilayo yakho.

**136** Imifula eyamanzi  
Igeleza kuwo  
Amehl' ami, ngoba kaba-  
gcin' umthetho wakho.

#### *TZADDI* ז

**137** Ulungile wena Nkosi,  
Sibili kakhulu,  
Futhi ziqondile zona  
Izigwebo zakho.

**138** Izifakazelo zakho  
Uzenzile wena  
Zilungile zikholeka  
Kakhulukazi bo.

**139** Inkuthalo yami yona  
Isingidlile bo,  
Ngoba zon' izitha zami  
Zikhohlw' izwi lakho.

**140** Ilizwi elakho lona  
Licengek' kakhulu,  
Ngakho-ke inceku yakho  
Ilithanda lona.

**141** Mina ngimncinyane njalo  
Bayangidelela,  
Kodwa mina angikhohlwa  
Owakho umthetho.

**142** 'Kulunga kwakho kukhona  
Ngokungapheliyo,  
Njalo won' umthetho wakho  
Uyil' iqiniso.

**143** Uhlupho lokububula  
Sekwehlele kimi,  
Imilayo yakho yona  
Yintokozo yami.

**144** 'Kulunga kobufakazi  
Bakho kuphakade,  
Nginik' ukuqedisisa,  
Mina ngizaphila.

#### *KOPH* פ

**145** Ngenhliziyo yami yonke  
Ngakhala, ungizwe  
Nkosi, ngizakuyigcina  
Imilayo yakho.

**146** Ngakhalela ngakuwena:  
Akungisindise,  
Ngizazigcina ezakho  
Izifakazelo.

**147** Ngandulele ukukhanya  
Kokus' ekuseni,  
Ngakhala, mina ngathemba  
Elizwini lakho.

**148** Amehl' ami aqalela  
'M'lindo yobusuku  
Ukuze ngizindle ngalo  
Elakho ilizwi.

**149** Yizwa ilizwi elami  
Ngokothando lwakho,  
Nkosi, uze ungivuse  
Ngesigwebo sakho.

**150** Bayasondela eduze  
Abenza okubi,  
Njalo bona bakhatshana  
Law' umthetho wakho.

**151** Wena useduze Nkosi,  
Njalo futhi yona  
Eyakho yonk' imilayo  
Iyil' iqiniso.

**152** Ngobufakazi obakho  
Ngazile kudala  
Ukuthi ubumisile  
Ngokungapheliyo.

#### *RESH* ר

**153** Nanzelel' uhlupho lwami,  
Akungisindise,  
Ngoba angikhohlwa wona  
Owakho umthetho.

**154** Ngincengele ngendaba  
yam',  
Akungikhulule,  
Ungivuselele mina  
Ngokwelizwi lakho.

**155** Usindiso lukhatshana  
Labakhohlakele,  
Ngoba bona abadingi  
Imithetho yakho.

**156** Sikhul' isihawu sakho,  
Wena oyiNkosi,  
Ngivuse kuvumelane  
Lezigwebo zakho.

**157** Baneng' abahluphi bami  
Laz' izitha zami,  
Kodwa-ke angiphambuki  
Kufakazo lwakho.

**158** Ngakhangel' izequmlayo,  
Zangicunula m'na,  
Ngoba aziligcinanga  
Elakho ilizwi.



**8** INkosi yon' ilomusa,  
Njalo igcwele uzwelo,  
Iphuz' ukuthukuthela,  
Ilesihaw' esikhulu.

**9** Ilungile yon' iNkosi  
Kubo bonke, njalo zona  
Izihawu zay' ziphezu  
Kwem'sebenzi yayo yonke.

**10** Izakudumisa wena  
Yonk' imisebenzi yakho,  
Nkosi, njalo abangcwele  
Bakho bazakukubonga.

**11** Bona bazakukhuluma  
Ngobukhosi obombuso  
Wakho, bazakukhuluma  
Ngawo won' amandla akho.

**12** Ukwazis' amadodana  
Abantu izenzo zakho  
Ezilamandla, lodumo  
Lobukhosi law' umbuso.

**13** Owakho wona umbuso  
Ungumbus' ongapheliyo,  
Ubukhosi bakho boba  
Kuzizukulwana zonke.

**14** INkosi iyasekela  
Bonke labo abawayo,  
Iyalulamisa labo  
Bona abathobileyo.

**15** Amehl' abo bona bonke  
Akhangelana ngakuwena  
Uyabaph' ukudla kwabo  
Ngesikhath' esifanele.

**16** Uvula isandla sakho,  
Usuthisa isifiso  
Sazo zona lezo zonke  
Izinto eziphilayo.

**17** UJehova ulungile  
Kuzindlela zakhe zonke,  
Njalo ungwele kuyona  
Yonk' imisebenzi yakhe.

**18** Useduze uJehova  
Kubo bonk' abambizayo,  
Bonke labo ababiza  
Kuye ngalo iqiniso.

**19** Uzagcwalis' isifiso  
Sabo abamesabayo,  
Uzakuzwa ukukhala  
Njalo uzabasindisa.

**20** INkosi yon' iyalonda  
Bonke abayithandayo,  
Kodwa izikhohlakali  
Izazibhubhisa zona.

**21** Wotshumayel' umlomo wam'  
Udumo lweNkos', inyama  
Yonke kayibong' ibizo  
Lay' elingwele phakade.

## Isihlabelelo 146

**1** Dumisani yon' iNkosi.  
Uboyidumisa  
Yona iNkosi, wena-ke  
Mphefumulo wami.

**4** Kodwa-ke kanti kukhona  
Ukuthethelelwa  
Ngakuwe, ukuze wena  
Wesatshwe-ke yibo.

**5** Ngalindela eNkosini,  
Umphefum'lo wami  
Uyalinda, elizwini  
Layo ngiyathemba.

**6** Mphefum'lo wam' ulindele  
INkos' okwedlula  
Labo abalind' ukusa,  
Ngitsho bona labo.

**7** "Srayeli kathemb' iNkosi,  
Ngoba eNkosini  
Kulesihawu lohengo  
'Lunengi lukuyo.

**8** Njalo izakumhlenga bo  
Yen' uIsrayeli  
Kuzo zonke ezakhe nje  
Zon' iziphambeko.

## L.M. Isihlabelelo 131

*Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaDavida.*

**1** Nkosi, inhliziyo yami  
Ayilakho ukuzidla,  
Lawami amehlo wona  
Kawaziphakamisi-ke,

Njalo kangingeni kuzo  
Izindaba ezinkulu  
Lakuzo izinto ezi-  
phakeme kakhulu kimi.

**2** Qotho ngiziphethe kuhle,  
Ngabuya ngazithulisa,  
Ngaba njengaye umntwana  
Yena olunyuliweyo,

Elunyulwa kuy' unina.  
Owami umphefumulo  
Unjengaye-ke umntwana  
Yena oselunyuliwe.

**3** Akuthi uIsrayeli  
Athembe yona iNkosi  
Kusukela khona manje  
Kuze kube nininini.

## Isihlabelelo 132

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

**1** Nkosi kawumukhumbule  
UDavida, njalo  
Zona zonke ezakhe-ke  
Izinhlupheko bo.

**2** Ukuthi yena wafunga  
ENkosin', wafunga  
KuJehova olamandla,  
Yen' okaJakobe.

**3** Qotho angisayikuza  
Kuyo indlu yami,  
Njalo angisoze ngaya  
Embhedeni wami,

**4** Angisoze ngawanika  
Awami amehlo  
Ubuthongo, lokozela  
Kuz' inkophe zami,

**5** Ngize ngiyifumanele  
iNkosi indawo  
Yokuhlala yoLamandla  
Yen' okaJakobe.

**6** Khangela sizwile ngakho  
Khona eEfratha,  
Sakufumanisa khona  
Kunsimu yemithi.

**7** Sizakungena kwezakhe  
Izindlu, sikhonze  
Sikuso isenabelo  
Sezinyawo zakhe.

**8** Sukuma, o Nkosi, kukho  
Ukuphum'la kwakho,  
Wena lawo umtshokotsho  
Wawakho amandla.

**9** Kabathi abaprisiti  
Bakho bagqokiswe  
Ngokulunga, abangcwele  
Bakho kabathabe.

**10** Ngenxa yenceku eyakho  
'Davida ungaze  
Wabuphendula ubuso  
Bogcotshiwe wakho.

**11** Yon' iNkosi ifungile  
Iseqinisweni,  
Yathi kuye uDavida,  
Ayiy'kuphenduka:

Ngizamis' inzalo yakho  
'Sithelo somzimba  
Owakho esihlalweni  
Sakho sobukhosi.

**12** Uba abantwana bakho  
Bezakusigcina  
Isivumelwano sami,  
Lobufakazi bam'

Engizakubafundisa,  
Abantwana babo  
Bazahlal' esihlalweni  
Sakho laphakade.

**13** Ngoba iNkosi ikhethe  
'Ziyoni, yathanda  
Yona-ke ibe yindawo  
Yayo yokuhlala.

**14** Lokhu yikuphum'la kwami  
Ngokungapheliyo,  
Ngizahlala lapha ngoba  
Sengiyifisile.

**15** Ngizabusisa kakhulu  
Khon' okungokwayo,  
Ngosuthisa abayanga  
Bayo ngokudla bo.

**16** Ngembese abaprisiti  
Bayo ngosindiso,  
Labangcwele bayo bathab',  
Bamemez' kakhulu.

**17** Ngenze olukaDavida  
Uphondo luhlume,  
Ngimmisele isibane  
Ogcotshiweyo wam'.

**18** Ngizazambathis' inhloni  
Izitha ezakhe,  
Kodwa uzakhazimula  
Ngakuye umqhele.

**12** Ukuze amadodana  
Wona ethu abe  
Njengamahlumel' akhula  
Ebutsheni bawo.

Ukuz' amadodakazi  
Ethu afanane  
Lamatshe engonsi khona  
Njengesigodlweni.

**13** Ukuze-ke iziphala  
Zethu zon' zigcwele  
Yonke imihlobo yakho,  
Ukuze izimvu

Zizale inkulungwane  
Njalo-ke zizale  
Izinkulungwane ezi-  
litshum' emangweni.

**14** Ukuze inkabi zethu  
Ziqine ukuze  
Zingadinw' emsebenzini.  
Kungafohlelwa-ke

Lob' ukufohlela phandle,  
Ukuze kungabi  
Lokukhala okukhulu  
Ez'taladen' zethu.

**15** Bayathab' abant' abanje,  
Yebo bayathaba  
Abantu uNkulunkulu  
Wabo oyinKosi.

## L.M. Isihlabelelo 145

*Ingoma yendumiso, ekaDavida.*

**1** Ngizakukuphakamisa,  
Nkulunkulu wami Nkosi,  
Ngodumis' ibizo lakho  
Kuze kube nini nini.

**2** Wena ngizakudumisa  
Nsuku zonke, ngidumise  
Lona elakho ibizo,  
Kuze kub' ephakadeni.

**3** Inkulu yona iNkosi,  
Kayidunyiswe kakhulu,  
Njalo ubukhulu bayo  
Kabusozе bahloleka.

**4** Isizukulwana siza-  
dumis' im'sebenzi yakho  
Kwesinye, sitshumayele  
'Zenzo zakh' ezilamandla.

**5** Ngizakhuluma ngodumo  
Lwabo ubukhosi bakho,  
Layo im'sebenzi yakho  
Yona emangalisayo.

**6** Abantu bazakhuluma  
Ngamandla ezenzo zakho  
Ezesabekayo, njalo  
Ngoland' ubukhulu bakho.

**7** Bazakhuluma kakhulu  
Ngomkhumbul' wobuhle bakho  
Obukhulu, njalo baza-  
hlabel' ukulunga kwakho.

12 Ngesihawu sakho chitha  
 Ezam' izitha, bhubhisa  
 Bonk' abahluph' umphefum'lo,  
 Ngoba ngiyinceku yakho.

## Isihlabelelo 144

*EsikaDavida.*

1 Bong' iNkos', amandla ami,  
 Efundis' izandla  
 Zami empini, leyami  
 Iminwe ukulwa.

2 Ubuhle lenqaba yami,  
 'Mphotshongo omude,  
 Njalo ungumkhululi wam',  
 Isihlangu sami,

Njalo ngithembele kuye,  
 Yena bo onguye  
 Othoba abantu bami  
 Khona phansi kwami.

3 Nkosi, uyini umuntu  
 Ukuthi umazi,  
 Lob' indodana yomuntu  
 'Kuth' uyinakane?

4 Umuntu unjengeze nje,  
 Izinsuku zakhe  
 Zifana lethunzi lona  
 'Lizedlulelayo.

5 Gob' izulu lakho Nkosi,  
 Wehle khona phansi,  
 Uzithinte izintaba  
 Zizathunq' intuthu.

6 Phazimisa-ke umbane,  
 Ubachithachithe,  
 Tshoka imitshoko yakho,  
 Ubhubhise bona.

7 Yelula isandla sakho  
 Khona ngaphezulu,  
 Njal' ungisindise mina,  
 Njal' ungikhulule

Emanzini amanengi,  
 Esandleni sona  
 Sabo abantwana bona  
 'Bangabasemzini.

8 'M'lomo yab' ikhulum' ize,  
 Lesandla-ke sabo  
 Sokunene siyisandla  
 Sayo inkohliso.

9 Ngizahlabelel' ingoma  
 Entsha ngakuwe, o  
 Nkulunkulu, ngal' ichacho  
 Lemihubhe layo

Elazo-ke izintambo  
 Zon' ezilitshumi,  
 Ngizahlabelela zona  
 Izibongo kuwe.

10 Uph' amakhos' usindiso,  
 Okhuph' uDavida  
 'Nceku yakhe engozini  
 Yayo yon' inkemba.

11 Ngophula kub' abezizwe,  
 Bakhuluma ize,  
 'Sandla sabo sokunene  
 Singesaw' amanga.

## Isihlabelelo 133

*Ingoma yokwenyuka, ekaDavida.*

1 Khangela kuhle kangaka,  
 Kumnand' ukuhlala  
 Kwabazalwane ndawonye,  
 Babe nhliziyonye.

2 Kunjengawo amafutha  
 Aligugu phezu  
 Kwalo ikhanda ehlela  
 Kuzo izindevu,

Ngitsho zona izindevu  
 Zakhe uAroni,  
 Az' ehlel' emphethelweni  
 Wezambatho zakhe.

3 Njengamazol' eHermoni  
 Esehla khonapho  
 Entabeni zeZiyoni  
 Wona wawukhona.

Ngokuba yona iNkosi  
 Yayilayezile  
 Isibusiso, impilo  
 Engulaphakade.

## Isihlabelelo 134

*Ingoma yokwenyuka.*

1 Bheka, dumisan' iNkosi,  
 Lonk' nceku zeNkosi,  
 Lina elihlal' endlini  
 YeNkos' ebusuku.

2 Phakamisani izandla  
 Zenu endaweni  
 Yona eyingcwele, njalo  
 Libonge iNkosi.

3 INkosi eyenze lona  
 Izulu lomhlaba  
 Kayikubusise, yebo  
 Yon' iseZiyoni.

## Isihlabelelo 135

1 Dumisani yon' iNkosi,  
 Dumisan' ibizo  
 LeNkosi, yidumiseni,  
 Zinceku zeNkosi.

2 Lin' elimiyo endlini  
 Eyayo iNkosi,  
 Emagumeni awendlu  
 AweNkosi yethu.

3 Dumisan' iNkosi, ngoba  
 INkos' ilungile,  
 Dumisan' ibizo layo,  
 Ngokuba kumnandi.

4 Ngob' iNkos' izikhethale  
 UJakobe, laye  
 UIsrayeli ukuba  
 'Mfuy' ayikhethile.

5 Ngoba ngiyazi ukuthi  
 INkosi inkulu,  
 INkosi yethu iphezu  
 Kwabo bonk' othixo.

**6** Konke yena uJehova  
Akuthandayo-ke  
Wakwenza lokh' ezulwini,  
Njalo lakwenzayo

Khona lapha emhlabeni,  
Lakhona olwandle,  
Lakuzo zonke indawo  
Ezitshonileyo.

**7** Owenza yona inkungu  
Ukuthi yenyuke  
Emikhawulwen' yomhlaba,  
Wenzela izulu

Yona imibane, njalo  
Ubuya alethe  
Wona umoya ovela  
Kwezakh' iziphala.

**8** Owatshay' amazibulo  
AwaseGibithe,  
Wona awabo abantu  
Lezinyamazana.

**9** Wathumel' izitshengiso  
Lezimangaliso  
EGibithe lakuFaro  
Lakunceku zakhe.

**10** Owatshaya zon' izizwe  
Ezinkulukazi,  
Wabulala amakhosi  
Alawo amandla.

**11** USihon' inkosi yama-  
Amoni, loOgi  
Inkosi yaseBashane,  
Lem'buso yeKanan'.

**12** Banika ilizwe labo  
Ukuba yilifa,  
Ilifa lika'Srayeli  
Abakhe abantu.

**13** Nkosi, limi njalonjalo  
Elakho ibizo,  
Lokwakho ukukhunjulwa  
Kuzizukulwana.

**14** INkosi izakugweba  
Bon' abantu bayo,  
Izakuba lesihawu  
Kuzinceku zayo.

**15** Izithombe ezezizwe  
Ziyil' isiliva  
Legolide, umsebenzi  
Wezandla zabantu.

**16** Zona zilomlomo kodwa  
Kazikhulumi-ke,  
Zona zilamehlo kodwa  
Kazilakubona.

**17** Zona zilendlebe kodwa  
Kazilakh' ukuzwa,  
Njalo umoya kawukho  
Em'lonyeni yazo.

**18** Bona abazenzayo bo  
Bafanana lazo,  
Unjalo-ke yena wonke  
Othembelela kuzo.

**19** Bongani yona iNkosi,  
Ndlu kaIsrayeli,  
Bongani yona iNkosi,  
O ndlu kaAroni.

Abalungileyo bona  
Bazakungihanqa,  
Ngoba uzakungiphatha  
Kakuhle kakhulu.

## L.M. Isihlabelelo 143

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** Zwana umthandazo wami,  
Nkosi, lalela ezami  
Izicelo, kuthembeko  
Lokulunga ngiphendule.

**2** Ungangen' ekwahluleni  
Leyakho inceku, ngoba  
Emehlweni akho kakho  
'Philay' olungisiswayo.

**3** Ngoba isitha sihluphe  
Owami umphefumulo,  
Sicindezelele phansi  
Yona eyami impilo.

Usengenze-ke ngahlala  
Ngaphakathi kobunyama,  
Njengabo labo bona-ke  
Asebafa kudala bo.

**4** Ngakho-ke umoya wami  
Phakathi uyehluleka,  
Layo inhliziyi yami  
Isididekile mpela.

**5** Ngikhumbula izinsuku  
Ezendulo, nginakana  
Ngem'sebenzi yakho yonke,  
Mina ngizizindla ngayo.

**6** Ngelulele kuw' ezami  
Izandla, umphefumulo  
Wami uwomele wena  
Njengomhlab' owomileyo.

**7** Ngizwa ngokutshetsha mina,  
O Nkosi yami-ke wena,  
Umoya wam' uyaphela,  
Wona uthi dedelele.

Ungangifihlel' ubuso  
Bakho wena, hlezi ngibe  
Njengalabo abawela  
Phansi khona emgodini.

**8** Ngenza ngizwe isihawu  
Lothando lwakh' ekuseni,  
Ngoba ngithembela kuwe,  
Ngenza ukuthi ngiyazi

Indlel' engihamba ngayo,  
Ngoba ngiphakamisela  
Owami umphefumulo  
Ngakuwe wena wedwa bo.

**9** Ngikhulule Nkosi, kuzo  
Ezami izitha, ngoba  
Ngigijimela ngakuwe,  
Ukuthi ngicatshe kuwe.

**10** Ngifundis' intando yakho,  
Ngoba uyiNkosi yami,  
Ulungil' umoya wakho  
Ngisa ezwen' lokuqonda.

**11** Ngiphilise Nkosi, ngenxa  
Yebizo lakho, langenxa  
Yokulunga kwakho, khupha  
Umphefum'lo wam' kuhlupho.

**6** Nxa ababo abehluli  
Bewiselwe ematsheni,  
Bazakuzw' amazwi ami,  
Ngokuba wona amnandi.

**7** Ahlakazek' emlonyeni  
Wengcwab' amathambo ethu,  
Njengodabula inkuni  
Phezu kwawo umhlabathi.

**8** Kodwa mina, amehl' ami  
Akuwe, o Thixo Nkosi,  
Likuwe ithemba lami,  
Ungaswel' umphefum'lo wam'.

**9** Ngivikel' em'jibileni  
Abangibekela yona,  
Njalo lakuz' izithiyo  
Zabenzi babo ububi.

**10** Kabathi bona ababi  
Bawele emambuleni  
Abo, kuthi-ke mina bo  
Ngiphunyuke kuwo wonke.

## Isihlabelelo 142

*IMasikili kaDavida, umkhuleko  
esebhalwini.*

**1** Ngakhalela kuy' iNkosi  
Ngelami ilizwi,  
Ngenza isicelo sami  
Kuyo yon' iNkosi.

**2** Ngithulule phambi kwayo  
Isicelo sami,  
Ngiyitshengisile lona  
Olwami uhlupho.

**3** Nxa umoya wami wona  
Wawudidekile  
Ngaphakathi kwami, wazi  
Ukuhamba kwami.

Kundlel' engihamba ngayo  
Bangithiyile m'na,  
Ngobuqili bangithiya  
Ngawo umjibila.

**4** Ngakhangela esandleni  
Sami sokunene,  
Ngakhangela angabona  
'Muntu ongaziyo.

Isiphephelo saphutha.  
Mina-ke ngamswela  
Umuntu onanza ngawo  
Umphefum'lo wami.

**5** Ngakhalela kuwe, Nkosi,  
Ngathi: Wena uyi-  
nqaba lesabelo sami  
Kwelabaphilayo.

**6** Lalel' ukukhala kwami,  
Ngehliselwe phansi.  
Ngihlenge kubahluphi bam',  
Ngob' bayangehlula.

**7** Khupha umphefum'lo wami  
Kuyo intolongo,  
Ukuze ngilidumise  
Elakho ibizo.

**20** Bongani yona iNkosi,  
O ndlu yakh' uLevi,  
Lina elesab' iNkosi,  
Bongani iNkosi.

**21** Kayibongwe yon' iNkosi  
Ekuy' iZiyoni,  
Ehlez' eJerusalema,  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

## Isihlabelelo 136

**1** O bonganini iNkosi,  
Ngoba ilungile,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**2** O bonganini uThixo  
Wazo izithixo,  
Ngoba isihawu sakhe  
Simi njalo njalo.

**3** O bonganini iNkosi,  
'Nkosi yamakhosi,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**4** Kuyo yodwa eyenzayo  
Imimangaliso,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**5** Kuyo eyenza izulu  
Ngokwayo ukwazi,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**6** Kuyo eyendlal' umhlaba  
Phezu kwaw' amanzi,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**7** Kuyo eyenz' izibane  
Ezinkulukazi,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**8** Ilang' ukuze libuse  
Ngayo-ke imini,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**9** Inyanga lezinkanyezi  
'Kubus' ebusuku,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**10** Kuy' eyatshay' iGibithe  
Kumazibul' abo,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**11** Yamkhupha uIsrayeli  
Phakathi kwabo nje,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**12** Ngesandla esilamandla  
Lengal' eluliwe,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**13** Kuy' eyaquma kabili  
ULwandl' oluBomvu,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**14** Yamchaphis' uIsrayeli  
Phakathi kwalo ngqo,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**15** Yachith' uFaro lebutho  
KuLwandl' oluBomvu,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**16** Kuyo eyahol' abantu  
Bayo kwelenhlane,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**17** Kuy' eyatshay' amakhosi  
Wona amakhulu,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**18** Yabulala amakhosi  
Won' adumileyo,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**19** USihoni oyinkosi  
EyamaAmori,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**20** Laye uOgi inkosi  
EyaseBashane,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**21** Yapha ilizwe elabo  
Libe-ke yilifa,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**22** Lelifa kuIsrayeli  
Oyinceku yayo,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**23** Yon' eyasikhumbulayo  
Lapho sisephansi,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**24** Njalo yon' isihlengile  
Ezitheni zethu,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**25** Ephra ukudla kuyona  
Inyama yonke nje,  
Ngoba isihawu sayo  
Simi njalo njalo.

**26** O bongan' uNkulunkulu,  
Yen' owamazulu,  
Ngoba isihawu sakhe  
Simi njalo njalo.

## Isihlabelelo 137

**1** Ngasemfulen' yeBabilon'  
Sahlala phansi, ye,  
Salila nxa sikhumbula  
Yona iZiyoni.

**2** Sayiphanyek' imihube  
Yonale eyethu  
Eminyezaneni khona  
Ephakathi kwayo.

**8** Nkosi akungavumeli  
'Zifiso zababi.  
Ungakhulis' 'cebo labo,  
Hlezi bazibule.

**9** Lon' ikhanda labo bona  
'Bangihanqileyo,  
'Nkohliso yomlomo wabo  
Ibasibekele.

**10** Akuthi won' amalahle  
Wona avuthayo  
Awele phezu kwabo.  
Kabaphoselwe-ke,

Baphoselwe emlilweni,  
Kuyo imigodi  
Ejulileyo, ukuze  
Bangaphind' bavuke.

**11** Umunt' ololim' olubi  
Angem' emhlabeni,  
Okubi kuzazingela  
Omub' ukumwisa.

**12** Ngiyazi ukuth' iNkosi  
Izakubamela  
'Bahlutshwayo, lelungelo  
Labo abayanga.

**13** Mpela abalungileyo  
Bazabong' ibizo,  
Abaqotho bazahlala  
Ebusweni bakho.

## L.M. Isihlabelelo 141

*Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** Nkosi, ngikhalela kuwe,  
Phangisa uze ngakimi,  
Lalela ilizwi lami,  
Nxa ngikhalela ngakuwe.

**2** Kawumisw' umthandazo wam'  
Phambi kwakho  
njengemphepha,  
Lokuphakama kwezandla  
Komnikelo wakusihlwa.

**3** Nkosi, bekela umlomo  
Wona owami umlindi,  
Kawugcine won' umnyango  
Wazo izindebe zami.

**4** Ungayisi inhliyiyo  
Yami kokubi, ukuze  
Ngenz' im'sebenzi emibi,  
Ngilabo bona abantu

Bona abasebenzayo  
Zona-ke iziphambeko,  
Njalo ngingaze ngadla bo  
Izibiliboco zabo.

**5** Kangitshay' olungileyo,  
Kuzakuba yiw' umusa,  
Kangisole, kuzakuba  
Yiwo amafuth' amahle,

Angasayikulephula  
Lona elami ikhanda,  
Lomthandazo wami uza-  
kuba enhlutshweni zabo.

**19** Impela uzambulala  
Omubi, o Nkosi,  
Ngakho sukanini kimi,  
Madoda egazi.

**20** Ngokuba bayakhuluma  
Kubi ngawe, Nkosi,  
Izitha zakho ziphatha  
'Bizo lakho ngeze.

**21** Nkosi, kangibazondi na  
Abakuzondayo?  
Kanginengwa yibo yini  
'Bakuhlubukayo?

**22** Ngiyabazonda ngenzondo  
Yon' epheleleyo,  
Ngibabala njengezitha  
Izitha ezami.

**23** Ng'hlola, Nkulunkulu, wazi  
Inhliziyo yami,  
Ngilinga, uqedisise  
Im'khumbulo yami.

**24** Ubone uba kukhona  
Indlela yobubi  
Kimi, ungiholele-ke  
Kundlel' ephakade.

## Isihlabelelo 140

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** Ngikhulule, wena Nkosi,  
Kumuntu omubi,  
Akungigcine kundoda  
Yon' elesihluku.

**2** Bona abakhumbulayo  
'Bub' enhliziyweni  
Bahlangana kokuphela  
Besilwa yon' impi.

**3** Balola ulimi lwabo  
Njengayo inyoka,  
Ubuhlungu bebululu  
Buphansi kolimi.

**4** Ngivikele wena, Nkosi,  
Kuzandla zababi,  
Ungivikele kundoda  
Yon' elesihluku.

Bona sebekucebile  
Befuna ukuthi  
Bawisele phansi khona  
Ukuhamba kwami.

**5** Bona abaziqhenyayo  
Sebengifihlele  
Imijibila lentambo,  
Bendlale imbule,

Bakwenza lokh' eceleni  
Kwayo indlela-ke,  
Bona sebengibekele  
Zona izithiyo.

**6** Ngakhuluma eNkosini:  
UnguThixo wami,  
Zwan' ilizwi lokuncenga  
Kwami, Nkosi yami.

**7** Nkulunkulu Nkosi, Mandla  
Osindiso lwami,  
Ufihlil' ikhanda lami  
Osukwini lwempi.

**3** Ngokuba lapho labo-ke  
Abasithathayo  
Besithumbile bafuna  
Sihlabel' ingoma,

Lalabo abasimotsha  
Bafuna ingoma,  
Bethi: Sihlabelel' enye  
'Ngoma yeZiyoni.

**4** Singahlabela kanjani  
Ingoma yeNkosi  
Thina sihlezi ezweni  
Elabasemzini?

**5** Nxa ngikukhohlw' Jerusalem',  
Esami isandla  
Sokunene kasikhohlwe  
Ubuciko baso.

**6** Uba ngingakukhumbuli,  
Akuthi ulimi  
Lwami lunamathelane  
Lolwanga lomlomo.

Nxa ngingayikhethi yona  
IJerusema  
Ngaphezulu kwenjabulo  
Eyami enkulu.

**7** Khumbula, o wena Nkosi,  
Abantwana bakhe  
UEdoma ngal' usuku  
LweJerusema,

Abathi: Lidilizeni,  
Dilizani lona,  
Kuze kufik' ematsheni  
Awesisekelo.

**8** Ntombi yaseBhabhiloni  
Ozakubhujiswa,  
Wobusiswa okuphatha  
Njengaw' usiphethe.

**9** Uyakubusiswa yena  
Othath' abantwana  
Bakho, abasakazele  
Khona ematsheni.

## Isihlabelelo 138

*EsikaDavida.*

**1** Ngokubonga ngenhliziyo  
Yami yonke yona,  
Phambi kwabonkulunkulu  
Ngizakudumisa.

**2** Ngizakhonza ngikhangele  
Kuthempeli lakho  
Elingcwele, ngidumise  
Lon' ibizo lakho,

Ngothand' leqiniso lakho,  
Ngob' uphakamise  
Izwi lakho phezu kwalo  
Lonk' ibizo lakho.

**3** Kusuk' engakhala kuwe  
Wen' ungiphendule,  
Wangiqinisa ngamandla  
Emphefum'lwani wam'.

**4** Wonk' amakhosi omhlaba  
Azakudumisa,  
O Nkosi nxa esesizwa  
'Mazw' omlomo wakho.

**5** Azahlabela ngendlela  
EzikaJehova,  
Ngoba bukhul' ubukhosi  
Obayo iNkosi.

**6** Lanxa yena uJehova  
Ephakeme, kodwa  
Bon' abathobekileyo  
Uyabakhumbula.

Kodwa-ke bona abantu  
Abazigqajayo  
UJehova uyabazi  
Ekhatshana labo.

**7** Lanxa ngihamb' esizini  
Olukhulukazi,  
Wongivuselela wena.  
Uzaselulela

Isandla sakho kulaka  
Lwezami izitha,  
Isandla sakh' sokunene  
Sizangisindisa.

**8** INkos' izaphelelisa  
Okumayelana  
Lami, umusa owakho  
Nkulunkulu umi,

Umi-ke ephakadeni.  
Akungayitshiyi  
Imisebenzi yezakho  
Zona-ke izandla.

## Isihlabelelo 139

*Kumqondisi wokuhlabelela.  
Isihlabelelo sikaDavida.*

**1** O! Nkosi wena usungi-  
hlolile wangazi.  
Uyakwazi ukuhlala  
Kwami khona phansi,

**2** Lakh' ukuvuka okwami.  
Uyaqedisisa  
Yona im'khumbulo yami  
Isesekhatshana.

**3** Uyahanq' indlela yami  
Lokulala phansi,  
Uyazaz' indlela zami  
Zonk' uzejwayele.

**4** Ngoba alikho ilizwi  
Elimini lwami,  
Bheka Nkosi, uyalazi  
Wena lonkana nje.

**5** Ungihanqe ngasemuva  
Lakho ngaphambili,  
Ubekil' isandla sakho  
Khona phezu kwami.

**6** Ulwazi luyisimanga  
Esingehlulayo,  
Luphakeme kakhulu-ke  
Ngingelufikele.

**7** Ngingayaphi ngicatshela  
UMoya wakho na?  
Ngibubalekele ngaphi  
Ubuso obakho?

**8** Nxa ngenyukel' ezulwini,  
Lalapho ukhona,  
Ngendlal' umbhed' egehena,  
Lalapho ukhona.

**9** Nxa ngithatha amaphiko  
Awokusa, ngiye-  
kuhlal' emikhawulweni  
Yalo lon' ulwandle.

**10** Lalapho isandla sakho  
Sizangikhokhela,  
Isandla sakho sokudla  
Sizakungibamba.

**11** Nxa ngisithi, ubunyama  
Qotho bongimboza,  
Kanti ubusuku bona  
Buzakhanya kimi.

**12** Yebo ubunyama kuwe  
Abufihli lutho,  
Kodwa ubusuku bona  
Buyakhanya kuwe.

Buyakhanya njengemini,  
Ubusuku kuwe  
Bufanana lay' imini  
Ngokukhanya kwabo.

**13** Ngokuba wena wazenza  
Zon' izinso zami,  
Wangigoqel' esiswini  
Esakhe umama.

**14** Ngizakubonga ngokuba  
Ngadalwa ngendlela  
Eyesabekayo futhi  
Eyisimanga-ke.

Iyamangalisa yona  
Im'sebenzi yakho,  
Lokho umphefum'lo wami  
Ukwazi kakhulu.

**15** Ibumba lami-ke lona  
Lingekucatshele  
Lapho ngabunjwa ngasese  
Ekusithekeni.

Ngadalwa ngendlela mina  
Emangalisayo,  
Ngabekwa khona ngaphansi  
Kundawo zomhlaba.

**16** Amehl' akho alibona  
Lon' ibumba lami,  
Kodwa lingakapheleli.  
Encwadini yakho

Wonke amalunga ami  
Abaliwe kuyo,  
'Nsuku zokubunjwa kwawo  
Engakabi khona.

**17** Iligugu im'khumbulo  
Eyakho ngakimi,  
Nkulunkulu, bunganani  
Ubunengi bayo!

**18** Uba ngiyibal' idlula  
Lon' itshebetshebe  
Ngobunengi, nxa ngivuka  
Ngilokhu ngilawe.



**2** Ngisaphil' ngizadumisa  
'Nkosi, ngihlabele  
Udumo kuNkulunkulu  
Wami ngisekhona.

**3** Lingathembi izikhulu  
Kumbe indodana  
Yomuntu, okungekho-ke  
Kuyo lon' usizo.

**4** Umoya way' uyaphuma,  
Ubuy' emhlabeni,  
Ngalelolang' im'khumbulo  
Yayo iyabhubha.

**5** Uyathaba osizwa ngu-  
Thixo kaJakobe,  
Othembela-ke kuyona  
'Nkos' uMlimu wakhe.

**6** Owenz' izulu lomhlaba  
Lolwandle lakho konk'  
Okukhona-ke, agcine  
'Qiniso phakade.

**7** Owenza ukwahlulela  
Kwabahlutshiweyo,  
Oph' abalambil' ukudla,  
Akhuph' izibotshwa.

**8** INkos' ivula amehlo  
Azo iziphofu,  
Ivus' abakhothemeyo,  
Ithand' abalungi.

**9** INkosi ilondoloza  
Bona abemzini,  
Ikhulule intandane,  
Lay' umfelwakazi.

Kodwa-ke yona indlela  
Yabo bon' ababi  
Iyayimbokotha yona  
Iyihlanekele.

**10** INkosi yobusa njalo,  
Ngitsh' uThixo wakho,  
Ziyoni, enzalwen' yonke.  
Bonganin' iNkosi.

## **Isihlabelelo 147**

**1** Dumisanini iNkosi,  
Ngoba kuhle khona  
Ukuhlabelela kuyo  
Izingoma zayo.

Kuhle ukumbonga yena,  
'Nkulunkulu wethu  
Ngoba kumnandi sibili,  
Kuhle ukubonga.

**2** UJehova uyayakha  
IJerusalema,  
Abalahlwa ko'Srayeli  
Bon' uyababutha.

**3** Inhliziy' edabukile  
Yen' uyayelapha,  
Aphinde abophe lawo  
Amanxeba abo.

**4** Uyabala lon' inani  
Lazo inkanyezi,  
Azibize zona zonke  
Ngamabizo azo.

**5** INkosi yethu yinkulu,  
Lamandl' ayo futhi,  
Lolwazi lwayo lukhulu,  
Ngoba alupheli.

**6** INkos' izaphakamisa  
Bona abamnene,  
Ibawise phansi bona  
Abakhohlakali.

**7** Hlabelela eNkosini,  
Uyibonge yona,  
Hlabel' ubonge ngechacho  
Kuy' iNkosi yethu.

**8** Isibekela umkhathi  
Ngawo amayezi,  
Izulu line, lotshani  
Bumil' entabeni.

**9** Inyamazan' iyinika  
Khon' ukudla kwayo,  
Lamawabayi amatsha  
Wona akhalayo.

**10** Kathokozi kuw' amandla  
Awalo ibhiza,  
Kathokozi futhi kuyo  
Im'lenze yomuntu.

**11** INkos' ithokoza kubo  
Abayesabayo,  
Lakulabo abathemba  
Isihawu sayo.

**12** Ibonge yona iNkosi,  
O Jerusalema,  
Ubonge lawe, Ziyoni,  
'Nkulunkulu wakho.

**13** Ngoba useqinisile  
Amasango akho,  
'Bantwan' bakho abakuwe  
Ubabusisile.

**14** Ukuthula ukwenzile  
Kumingcele yakho,  
Ukugcwalisile wena  
Ngengqoloyi enhle.

**15** Uthumil' umlayo wakhe  
Khona emhlabeni,  
Izwi lakhe ligijima  
Khona masinyane.

**16** Iqhwa elikhithikayo  
Wehlis' njengewulu,  
Njengongqwaqwan' amkhithize,  
Sangathi ngumlotha.

**17** Uphosela isiqhotho  
Sakhe njengez'gaqa,  
Ngubani-ke yen' ongema  
Kowakhe umqando?

**18** Uthumel' ilizwi lakhe,  
Ancibilikise,  
Umoya wakh' uphephetha,  
Amanz' ageleze.

**19** Utshengisa izwi lakhe  
Kuye uJakobe,  
Lezimiso lezigwebo  
Zakh' kuIsrayeli.

**20** Akazange asiphathe  
Ngokunjalo sona  
Isizwe loba yisiphi  
Sona-ke isizwe.

Mayelana lezigwebo  
Zakhe, abazange  
Bazazi-ke lakancane.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

### **Isihlabelelo 148**

**1** Yidumise ye iNkosi,  
Dumisan' iNkosi  
Emazulwini, libonge  
Yona engqongeni.

**2** Yibongenini-ke yona,  
Zingilosu zayo,  
Yibongenini yona bo,  
Lonke m'khosi yayo.

**3** Mdumiseni lina langa,  
Nyanga, mdumiseni  
Lonke lina zinkanyezi  
Ezikhanyisayo.

**4** Lina mazul' amazulu,  
Kalibonge kuye,  
Manzi khonale phezu,  
Awabonge kuye.

**5** Kakulibonge ibizo  
Layo yon' iNkosi,  
Ngoba yalaya ngelizwi,  
Njalo kwadaleka.

**6** Ukumisile-ke khona,  
Kume kokuphela  
Wenzile-ke isimiso  
Esingadluliyo.

**7** Dumisani yon' iNkosi,  
Likhon' emhlabeni,  
Zilo ezesabekayo,  
Lina nziki lonke.

**8** Mlilo laso isiqhotho,  
Liqhwa lay' inkungu,  
Lesivunguzan' esenza  
Elayo ilizwi.

**9** Lina-ke lonke zintaba,  
Lani-ke maqaqa,  
Zihlahla ezithelayo,  
Masedari lonke.

**10** Nyamazana lezinkomo,  
Lezihahabayo,  
Njalo-ke lani zinyoni  
Zon' eziphaphayo.

**11** Lina makhosi omhlaba,  
Labo bonk' abantu,  
Bagwebi bawo umhlaba,  
Lani makhosana.

**12** Lonke majaha amatsha,  
Lani-ke zintombi,  
Lina bantu abadala,  
Lani-ke bantwana.

**13** Kababong' ibizo leNkos'  
Eliphakem' lodwa,  
Udumo lwayo luphezu  
Kwezulu lomhlaba.

**14** Njalo iyaphakamisa  
Uphondo lwabayo,  
Lona udumo lwabayo,  
Bona abangcwele,

Ngitsh' olwabo abantwana  
BakoIsrayeli,  
Abant' abaduze layo.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

### Isihlabelelo 149

1 Dumisanini iNkosi,  
Lihlabel' ingoma  
Entsha lodum' ebandleni  
Labangwele bayo.

2 Kajabul' uIsrayeli  
Kuy' umenzi wakhe,  
AbeZiyoni bathabe  
Kuy' iNkosi yabo.

3 Kabadumise ibizo  
Layo ngokusina,  
Bamhayele ngezigubhu  
Langemiqangala.

4 Ngob' iNkos' iyathokoza  
Ngabantu abayo,  
Yocecisa abamnene  
Ngalo usindiso.

5 Kabajabul' abangwele  
Belalo udumo,  
Kabahlabelele kakhulu  
Em'bhedeni yabo.

6 Indumiso ezinkulu  
ZikaNkulunkulu  
Kazib' emlonyeni wabo  
Lenkemb' esandleni.

7 Ukubek' impindiselo  
Phezu komhedeni,  
Lazo zon' izijeziso  
Phezu kwab' abantu.

8 Ukuboph' amakhos' abo  
Ngaw' amaketane,  
Langezinsimbi abophe  
Izikhulu zabo.

9 Ukubenzel' isigwebo  
Esilotshiweyo,  
Lol' ludumo kubangwele.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.

### Isihlabelelo 150

1 Idumise ye iNkosi,  
Dumisan' uThixo  
Kungcwele lasemkhathini  
Owamandla akhe.

2 Mdumiseni ngaz' izenzo  
Zamandl' amakhulu,  
Mdumiseni ngobukhulu  
Bobukhosi bakhe.

3 Mdumiseni ngokukhala  
Komsindo wophondo,  
Limdumise langechacho  
Law' umhubhe wenu.

4 Mdumiseni ngezigubhu  
Langakh' ukusina,  
Limdumise ngomqangala  
Langemihlanga-ke.

**5** Mdumiseni ngezincence  
Ezihlokomayo,  
Mdumiseni ngezincence  
Yenz' umsind' omkhulu.

**6** Konk' okuphefumulayo  
Kakuyidumise  
iNkosi, kakuy'dumise.  
Dumisan' iNkosi.





